



Organisational Structure Votes		Organisational Structure Sub-Votes	Display Sub-Votes
/ote 1 - Chief operations office		Chief operations office	
/ote 2 - Municipal managers office /ote 3 - Water and sanitation	1.1 1.2	Chief operations office (administration) Legaslative support	1.1 - Chief operations office (administration) 1.2 - Legaslative support
/ote 4 - Energy services	1.3	Legal services	1.3 - Legal services
/ote 5 - Community Services /ote 6 - Public safety	1.4 1.5	Integrated development plan Communications and marketing	1.4 - Integrated development plan 1.5 - Communications and marketing
ote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services	1.6	Project management unit	1.6 - Project management unit
/ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development /ote 9 - Budget and Treasury office	1.7 1.8	Performance management unit Cluster office	1.7 - Performance management unit 1.8 - Cluster office
/ote 10 - Transport Operations	1.9	Executive support	1.9 - Executive support
/ote 11 - Human Settlement /ote 12 -	1.10 Vote 2	Municipal managers office	1.10 -
/ote 13 -	2.1	Council	2.1 - Council
/ote 14 - /ote 15 -	2.2 2.3	Municipal manager Risk management	2.2 - Municipal manager 2.3 - Risk management
	2.3	Internal audit	2.3 - Nisk management 2.4 - Internal audit
	2.5 2.6		2.5 -
	2.0		2.6 - 2.7 -
	2.8 2.9		2.8 - 2.9 -
	2.9 2.10		2.9- 2.10-
		Water and sanitation	2.4 Water and equilation educin
	3.1 3.2	Water and sanitation admin Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance	3.1 - Water and sanitation admin 3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance
	3.3	Operations and waste water	3.3 - Operations and waste water
	3.4 3.5	Quality monitoring services Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water demand and conse	 3.4 - Quality monitoring services 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water demand and conservation
	3.6	Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water demand and conse	3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water demand and conservation
	3.7 3.8	Infrastructure development	3.7 - Infrastructure development 3.8 -
	3.9		3.9 -
	3.10 Vote 4	Energy services	3.10 -
	4.1	Energy services admin	4.1 - Energy services admin
	4.2	Energy operation and maintenance administration	4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration
	4.3 4.4	Energy services: 66KV Energy services 11KV	4.3 - Energy services: 66KV 4.4 - Energy services 11KV
	4.5	Energy services: Planning and development	4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development
	4.6 4.7		4.6 - 4.7 -
	4.8		4.8 -
	4.9 4.10		4.9 - 4.10 -
		Community Services	
	5.1 5.2	Directorate coummunity services Sport and recreation	5.1 - Directorate coummunity services 5.2 - Sport and recreation
	5.3	Sport and facilities maintenance	5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance
	5.4	Recreation services (swimming pools)	5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)
	5.5 5.6	Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) Cultural services (administration)	5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services) 5.6 - Cultural services (administration)
	5.7	Culture services (art gallery)	5.7 - Culture services (art gallery)
	5.8 5.9	Cultural services (libraries) Cultural service (museums)	5.8 - Cultural services (libraries) 5.9 - Cultural service (museums)
	5.10	Other Community Services	5.10 - Other Community Services
	Vote 6 6.1	Public safety Public safety administration	6.1 - Public safety administration
	6.2	Traffic and licencing administration	6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration
	6.3 6.4	Traffice and licences (licencing) Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence testing)	6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing) 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licence testing)
	6.5	Traffic and licencing (venicle testing and drivers licence testing) Traffic and licencing (traffic services)	6.5 - Traffic and licencing (venicle testing and drivers licence testing) 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)
	6.6 6.7	Disaster management administration Disaster management (fire fighting)	6.6 - Disaster management administration
	6.8	By law enforcement and security (administration)	6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting) 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration)
	6.9	Security services	6.9 - Security services
	6.10 Vote 7	Other Community Development Corporate and Shared Services	6.10 - Other Community Development
	7.1	Community and shared services	7.1 - Community and shared services
	7.2 7.3	Corporte service- Information Communication Technology Human Resources Development (administration)	7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Technology 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)
	7.4	Human Resources Development (Organisational development)	7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational development)
	7.5 7.6	Human Resources Development (Learning and development) Human Resources Development (EAP)	7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and development) 7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)
	7.7	Human Resources (Administration)	7.7 - Human Resources (Administration)
	7.8 7.9	Human Resources (Personnel administration) Human Resources Management (Labour relations)	7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration) 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)
	7.10	Other corporate and shared services	7.10 - Other corporate and shared services
	Vote 8 8.1	Planning and Economic Development Directorate planning and development	8.1 - Directorate planning and development
	8.2	Property management	8.2 - Property management
	8.3 8.4	City and regional planning Corporate Gio information	8.3 - City and regional planning 8.4 - Corporate Gio information
	8.5	Building inspections (administration)	8.5 - Building inspections (administration)
	8.6	Economic development and tourism	8.6 - Economic development and tourism
	8.7 8.8	Local Economic Development Investment Promotion	8.7 - Local Economic Development 8.8 - Investment Promotion
	8.9	LED (Economic Planning)	8.9 - LED (Economic Planning)
	8.10 Vote 9	Other Planning and Economic Development Budget and Treasury office	8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development
	9.1	Budget and treasury office	9.1 - Budget and treasury office
	9.2 9.3	Expenditure Revenue management and customer care	9.2 - Expenditure 9.3 - Revenue management and customer care
	9.4	Supply Chain Management	9.4 - Supply Chain Management
	9.5 9.6	Asset management Budget and financial reporting	9.5 - Asset management 9.6 - Budget and financial reporting
	9.7	Budget and financial reporting Business and financial planning	9.6 - Budget and financial reporting 9.7 - Business and financial planning
	9.8		9.8 -
	9.9 9.10		9.9 - 9.10 -
	Vote 10	Transport Operations	
	10.1 10.2	Transport services Transport services (Planning and operations)	10.1 - Transport services 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)
	10.3	Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modelling)	10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system modelling)
	10.4 10.5	Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitoring) Roads and stormwater (Admin)	10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and monitoring) 10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)
	10.6	Storm water management and traffic enigineering	10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering
	10.7 10.8	Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets) Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)	10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)
	10.9	noads and stormwater (stormwater)	10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater) 10.9 -
	10.10		10.10 -

Vote 11	Human Settlement	
11.1		11.1 - Human Settlement
11.2		11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin
11.3		11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme implementation
11.4		11.4 -
11.5		11.5 -
11.6		11.6 -
11.7		11.7 -
11.8		11.8 -
11.9		11.9 -
11.10		11.10 -
Vote 12		
12.1		12.1 -
12.2		12.2 -
12.3		12.3 -
12.4		12.4 -
12.5		12.5 -
12.6		12.6 -
12.7		12.7 -
12.8		12.8 -
12.9		12.9 -
12.10		12.10 -
Vote 13		
13.1		13.1 -
13.2		13.2 -
13.3		13.3 -
13.4		13.4 -
13.5		13.5 -
13.6		13.6 -
13.7		13.7 -
13.8		13.8 -
13.9		13.9 -
13.10		13.10 -
Vote 14		
14.1		14.1 -
14.2		14.2 -
14.3		14.3 -
14.4		14.4 -
14.5		14.5 -
14.6		14.6 -
14.7		14.7 -
14.8		14.8 -
14.9		14.9 -
14.10		14.10 -
Vote 15		
15.1		15.1 -
15.2		15.2 -
15.3		15.3 -
15.4		15.4 -
15.5		15.5 -
15.6		15.6 -
15.7		15.7 -
15.8		15.8 -
15.9		15.9 -
15.10		15.10 -

LINI554 POlokwane - Cont	act Information	_	
A. GENERAL INFORMATION			
Municipality	LIM354 Polokwane	Set name on 'Instructions' sheet	
Grade		1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of	Public Office Bearers Act.
Province	LIM LIMPOPO		
Web Address			
e-mail Address			
B. CONTACT INFORMATION Postal address:		-	
P.O. Box			
City / Town			
Postal Code			
Street address			
Building			
Street No. & Name			
City / Town			
Postal Code		1	
]	
General Contacts]	
Telephone number			
Fax number			
C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP			
Speaker:		Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone Number	
Cell number		Cell Number	
Fax number		Fax Number	
E-mail address		E-mail Address	
Mayor/Executive Mayor:		Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Exe	cutive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	•
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone Number	
Cell number		Cell Number	
Fax number		Fax Number	
E-mail address		E-mail Address	
Deputy Mayor/Executive May	or:	Secretary/PA to the Deputy Ma	yor/Executive Mayor:
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone Number	
Cell number		Cell Number	
Fax number		Fax Number	
E-mail address		E-mail Address	
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP			
D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIF Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal	Manager:
Municipal Manager:		Secretary/PA to the Municipal	Manager:
		ID Number	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title		ID Number Title	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name		ID Number Title Name	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number	Manager:
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina ID Number	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina ID Number Title	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title Name	Naazim Essa	ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina ID Number Title Name	
Municipal Manager: ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Chief Financial Officer ID Number Title		ID Number Title Name Telephone Number Cell Number Fax Number E-mail Address Secretary/PA to the Chief Fina ID Number Title	

Eax number		Fax Number
Fax number		Fax Number E-mail Address
E-mail address naazime@polokwane	.yuv.za	
		Official association for extension for each of the second state of the
Official responsible for submitting financial inform		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial inform		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial inform	ation	Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial inform		Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number		ID Number
Title		Title
Name		Name
Telephone number		Telephone number
Cell number		Cell number
Fax number		Fax number
E-mail address		E-mail address
Official responsible for submitting financial inform	ation	Official responsible for submitting financial information
Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number		Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number
ID Number		ID Number
ID Number Title		ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name		ID Number Title Name Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number		ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title	ation	ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number Eax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Difficial responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number	ation	ID Number Title Name Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone numbe	ation	ID Number Title Title Name Telephone number Cell number Email address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Email address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Email address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Tax number Telephone number Tele	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-nail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Title Tax number Telephone number Title Name Telephone number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Title Construction ID Number Title ID Number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Title Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Difficial responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Construction Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Dficial responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Dficial responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Dficial responsible for submitting financial inform Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Fax number Fax number E-mail address	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Fax number Difficial responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number Cell number Cell number Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Construction Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Construction Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number Dificial responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Telephone numbe	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Te	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number Telephone number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Construction Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Name Te-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Cell number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Communication Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number
ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Fax number E-mail address Official responsible for submitting financial inform ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Telephone number	ation	ID Number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Communication Di Number Title Name Telephone number Cell responsible for submitting financial information ID Number Title Name Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Title Name Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Telephone number Cell number Cell number Cell number Cell number

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M08 February

	2021/22			1	Budget Year 2		1		
Description	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands								%	
Financial Performance									
Property rates	544 918	587 176	587 176	42 615	368 448	391 450	(23 003)	-6%	587 176
Service charges	1 821 768	2 128 532	2 128 532	126 877	1 134 234	1 419 021	(284 787)	-20%	2 128 532
Investment revenue	9 641	20 000	20 000	2 790	19 650	13 333	6 317	47%	20 000
Transfers and subsidies	1 215 946	1 348 687	1 333 671	16 798	899 906	891 617	8 289	1%	1 333 671
Other own revenue	473 979	253 886	253 886	49 847	199 562	169 257	30 304	18%	253 886
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	4 066 252	4 338 280	4 323 264	238 927	2 621 799	2 884 679	(262 880)	-9%	4 323 264
contributions)									
Employee costs	1 026 750	1 167 117	1 167 117	85 217	689 376	778 078	(88 702)	-11%	1 167 117
Remuneration of Councillors	39 349	41 917	41 917	3 354	28 031	27 944	86	0%	41 917
Depreciation & asset impairment	780 428	260 000	260 000	69 558	555 160	173 333	381 827	220%	260 000
Finance charges	59 778	42 336	42 336	-	22 227	28 224	(5 997)	-21%	42 336
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	1 219 227	1 284 121	1 281 864	71 750	706 289	854 952	(148 663)	-17%	1 281 864
Transfers and subsidies	45 240	17 000	11 500	1 031	7 248	8 583	(1 335)	-16%	11 500
Other expenditure	1 773 331	1 395 539	1 376 201	88 752	666 860	920 690	(253 830)	-28%	1 376 201
Total Expenditure	4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	-4%	4 180 935
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	(877 853) 655 398	130 250 808 116	142 330 839 280	(80 735) 24 923	(53 392) 165 506	92 873 554 326	(146 265) #### ####	-157% -70%	142 330 839 280
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)									
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &	300 (222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	_ 112 114		(535 085)	-83%	981 609
contributions	(222 133)	300 000	301 003	(55 012)	112 114	047 155	(333,003)	-05 /8	301 003
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	-	_	_	_	-	_	_		-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199	(535 085)	-83%	981 609
Capital expenditure & funds sources									
Capital expenditure	737 298	847 868	889 712	33 228	202 131	586 168	(384 036)	-66%	889 712
Capital transfers recognised	571 639	702 710	729 808	29 553	151 830	482 022	(330 192)	-69%	729 808
Borrowing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Internally generated funds	165 299	145 158	159 904	3 675	50 301	104 145	(53 844)	-52%	159 904
Total sources of capital funds	736 938	847 868	889 712	33 228	202 131	586 168	(384 036)	-66%	889 712
Financial position									
Total current assets	1 609 525	1 012 655	920 031		1 960 388				920 031
Total non current assets	14 007 371	18 094 092	18 135 937		13 654 342				18 135 937
Total current liabilities	1 215 089	915 244	765 338		13 034 342				765 338
Total non current liabilities	916 213	770 266	770 266		916 213				703 330
Community wealth/Equity	13 485 594	17 421 236	17 520 363		13 597 708				17 520 363
	15 405 594	17 421 230	17 520 505		13 397 700				17 520 505
<u>Cash flows</u>									
Net cash from (used) operating	2 112 050	1 131 125	1 023 012	132 405	2 703 077	706 694	#########	-282%	1 023 012
Net cash from (used) investing	(831 503)	(926 296)	(966 731)	(42 581)	(282 884)	(637 748)	. ,	56%	(966 731)
Net cash from (used) financing	653	(22 588)	(22 588)	(669)	(28 083)	(55 507)		49%	(22 588)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end	1 582 355	359 027	266 364	-	2 624 781	246 109	#########	-967%	266 364
Debtors & creditors analysis	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total
Debtors Age Analysis									
Total By Income Source	172 272	77 791	47 027	43 169	41 735	40 334	260 329	1 235 595	1 918 253
Creditors Age Analysis									
Total Creditors	123 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 168
									.20

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2		YTD	VTD	Eull Vaa-
Description	-	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue - Functional		0 505 000	0 005 500		400.040	4 570 045	4 000 404	(007 770)	400/	
Governance and administration		2 565 089	2 895 520	2 911 668	132 213	1 570 645	1 938 421	(367 776)	-19%	2 911 66
Executive and council		-	2	2	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
Finance and administration		2 565 089	2 895 518	2 911 665	132 213	1 570 645	1 938 419	(367 774)	-19%	2 911 66
Internal audit		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
Community and public safety		29 016	6 145	6 145	1 387	11 603	4 097	7 507	183%	6 14
Community and social services		1 969	2 172	2 172	189	1 292	1 448	(156)	-11%	2 1
Sport and recreation		24 525	3 470	3 470	271	2 935	2 313	622	27%	34
Public safety		1 445	248	248	(89)	5	165	(160)	-97%	24
Housing		1 076	254	254	1 017	7 372	169	7 202	4250%	2
Health		-	2	2	-	0	1	(1)	-95%	
Economic and environmental services		270 087	109 703	109 703	3 147	65 376	73 135	(7 759)	-11%	109 70
Planning and development		212 283	27 786	27 786	822	11 434	18 524	(7 090)	-38%	27 78
Road transport		57 504	80 273	80 273	2 325	53 582	53 515	67	0%	80 2
Environmental protection		300	1 644	1 644	-	360	1 096	(736)	-67%	1 64
Trading services		1 857 758	2 135 028	2 135 028	127 102	1 139 635	1 423 352	(283 717)	-20%	2 135 02
Energy sources		1 226 422	1 562 403	1 562 403	89 160	791 044	1 041 602	(250 558)	-24%	1 562 40
Water management		294 134	300 019	300 019	20 056	163 951	200 013	(36 061)	-18%	300 0
Waste water management		166 197	138 981	138 981	11 120	97 668	92 654	5 014	5%	138 98
Waste management		171 005	133 625	133 625	6 766	86 971	89 083	(2 113)	-2%	133 62
Other	4	-	-	-	-	46	-	46	#DIV/0!	-
Fotal Revenue - Functional	2	4 721 950	5 146 396	5 162 544	263 850	2 787 305	3 439 005	(651 699)	-19%	5 162 54
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		1 300 927	1 326 406	1 308 906	101 319	704 105	875 520	(171 416)	-20%	1 308 90
Executive and council		344 002	405 630	397 123	49 868	168 490	266 163	(97 672)	-37%	397 12
Finance and administration		945 670	906 635	897 642	50 778	528 954	599 930	(70 976)	-12%	897 64
Internal audit		11 255	14 141	14 141	674	6 660	9 427	(2 767)	-29%	14 14
Community and public safety		404 448	328 868	328 368	36 306	276 725	218 996	57 729	26%	328 30
Community and social services		66 744	84 174	83 674	5 244	41 572	55 866	(14 294)	-26%	83 6
Sport and recreation		237 591	153 114	153 114	22 011	168 222	102 076	66 146	65%	153 1
Public safety		77 488	67 298	67 298	6 976	51 132	44 866	6 267	14%	67 29
Housing		14 733	16 930	16 930	1 407	10 318	11 287	(969)	-9%	16 93
Health		7 892	7 352	7 352	668	5 480	4 901	578	12%	7 3
Economic and environmental services		1 195 640	576 524	569 224	63 563	477 613	380 699	96 914	25%	569 2
Planning and development		474 181	105 016	105 016	9 294	71 874	70 011	1 864	25%	105 0°
•		692 879	441 779	434 479		388 249	290 869	97 380	3%	434 4
Road transport		28 580	29 729		51 787 2 482	388 249 17 490			-12%	434 4
Environmental protection				29 729			19 820	(2 330)		
Trading services		2 043 090	1 976 232	1 974 436	118 473	1 216 748	1 316 590	(99 842)	-8%	1 974 4
Energy sources		1 101 135	1 178 921	1 194 939	78 234	734 893	793 956	(59 063)	-7%	1 194 93
Water management		739 707	569 374	565 117	44 158	380 458	377 454	3 004	1%	565 1
Waste water management		50 607	70 365	57 308	(17 044)	8 694	40 381	(31 687)	-78%	573
Waste management		151 641	157 572	157 072	13 125	92 703	104 798	(12 096)	-12%	157 0
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
otal Expenditure - Functional	3	4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	-4%	4 180 9
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199	(535 085)	-83%	981 6

References

1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist the compilation of national and international accounts for comparison purposes

2. Total Revenue by functional classification must reconcile to Total Operating Revenue shown in the Financial Performance Statement

3. Total Expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in 'Financial Performance Statement'

4. All amounts must be classified under a functional classification (modified GFS). The GFS function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited		Adjusted		-	ar 2022/23			Full Yea
		Outcome	Original Budget	Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Forecas
nousands	1								%	
renue - Functional		0.505.000	0.005 500	0.044.000	400.040	4 570 045	4 000 404	(207 770)	40%	0.044
Municipal governance and administration		2 565 089	2 895 520 2	2 911 668	132 213	1 570 645	1 938 421	(367 776)	-19%	2 911
Executive and council Mayor and Council		-	2	2	-	-	1	(1) (1)	(0)	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		-	2	2	_	-		(1)	(0)	
Executive		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
Finance and administration		2 565 089	2 895 518	2 911 665	132 213	1 570 645	1 938 419	(367 774)	(0)	2 91
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	3	3	-	(0)	2	(3)	(0)	
Asset Management		5 555	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
Finance		2 222 782	2 476 224	2 492 371	108 065	1 369 238	1 658 890	(289 651)	(0)	2 49
Fleet Management		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	(0)	
Human Resources		40 731	3 193	3 193	-	-	2 129	(2 129)	(0)	
Information Technology		294	7	7	0	0	4	(4)	(0)	
Legal Services		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		_	1	1	_	_	0	(0)	(0)	
Property Services		1 477	1	1	1 837	3 467	1	3 466	5	
Risk Management		_	1	1	_	_	0	(0)	(0)	
Security Services		88	375	375	10	128	250	(122)	(0)	
Supply Chain Management		0	3 458	3 458	_	_	2 305	(2 305)	(0)	
Valuation Service		294 161	412 254	412 254	22 301	197 812	274 836	(77 025)	(0)	4
Internal audit	1	-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
Governance Function	1	-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
ommunity and public safety	1	29 016	6 145	6 145	1 387	11 603	4 097	7 507	0	
Community and social services		1 969	2 172	2 172	189	1 292	1 448	(156)	(0)	
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		1 473	1 758	1 758	163	829	1 172	(343)	(0)	
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Halls and Facilities		409	1	1	17	335	0	335	1	
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cultural Matters		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	(0)	
Disaster Management		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Libraries and Archives		47	303	303	5	48	202	(154)	(0)	
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Museums and Art Galleries		40	108	108	4	80	72	7	0	
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and recreation		24 525	3 470	3 470	271	2 935	2 313	622	0	
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries)	1	16 128	394	394	173	1 014	262	751	0	
Recreational Facilities	1	7 982	2 749	2 749	83	1 579	1 833	(254)	(0)	
Sports Grounds and Stadiums	1	415	327	327	15	342	218	124	0	
Public safety	1	1 445	248	248	(89)	5	165	(160)	(0)	
Civil Defence	1	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	#DIV/0!	
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire Fighting and Protection		1 445	248	248	(89)	4	165	(161)	(0)	
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing		1 076	254	254	1 017	7 372	169	7 202	0	
Housing		1 076	254	254	1 017	7 372	169	7 202	0	
Informal Settlements		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	1	-	2	2	-	0	1	(1)	(0)	
Ambulance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health Services	1	-	2	2	-	0	1	(1)	(0)	
Laboratory Services	1	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	.,	
Food Control	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health Surveillance and Prevention of	1									
Communicable Diseases including immunizations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vector Control	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Chemical Safety	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Economic and environmental services		270 087	109 703	109 703	3 147	65 376	73 135	(7 759)	(0)	10
Planning and development	1	212 283	27 786	27 786	822	11 434	18 524	(7 090)	(0)	2

Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ear 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs) Central City Improvement District		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	(0)	1
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	-
Regional Planning and Development		23	1 994	1 994	4	25	1 329	(1 304)	(0)	1 994
Town Planning, Building Regulations and		7 829	-	-	313	3 999	-	3 999	#DIV/0!	-
Enforcement, and City Engineer		204 432	25 791	25 791	505	7 410	17 194	(9 784)	(0)	25 791
Project Management Unit		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	(0)	1
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Road transport		57 504	80 273	80 273	2 325	53 582	53 515	67	0	80 273
Public Transport		1 102	1 468	1 468	212	6 461	979	5 482	0	1 468
Road and Traffic Regulation		31 342	48 222	48 222	295	32 231	32 148	83	0	48 222
Roads		25 061	30 582	30 582	1 817	14 890	20 388	(5 498)	(0)	30 582
Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Environmental protection		300	1 644	1 644	-	360	1 096	(736)	(0)	1 644
Biodiversity and Landscape		300	1 644	1 644	-	360	1 096	(736)	(0)	1 644
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Soil Conservation		_	-	_	-	_	_	-		_
Trading services		1 857 758	2 135 028	2 135 028	127 102	1 139 635	1 423 352	(283 717)	(0)	2 135 028
Energy sources		1 226 422	1 562 403	1 562 403	89 160	791 044	1 041 602	(250 558)	(0)	1 562 403
Electricity		1 226 422	1 562 403	1 562 403	89 160	791 044	1 041 602	(250 558)	(0)	1 562 403
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		_	-	_	_	-	_	-		_
Nonelectric Energy		_	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Water management		294 134	300 019	300 019	20 056	163 951	200 013	(36 061)	(0)	300 019
Water Treatment		_	1	1	_	_	0	(0)	(0)	1
Water Distribution		294 134	300 018	300 018	20 056	163 951	200 012	(36 061)	(0)	300 018
Water Storage			-			-		(00 00 1)	(0)	-
Waste water management		166 197	138 981	138 981	11 120	97 668	92 654	5 014	0	138 981
Public Toilets		100 101	100 001	100 501	-	-	52 004		, i	100 001
Sewerage		166 197	138 981	138 981	11 120	97 668	92 654	5 014	0	138 981
Storm Water Management		100 197	130 301	130 301	11 120	- 57 000	52 034	5014	0	130 301
Waste Water Treatment		-	_	-	-	_	-	-		-
		474.005	400.005	400.005	-	-	-		(0)	400.005
Waste management Recycling		171 005	133 625	133 625	6 766	86 971	89 083	(2 113)	(0)	133 625
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Removal		-	-	400.005	-	-	-	-	(0)	400.005
Street Cleaning		171 005	133 625	133 625	6 766	86 971	89 083	(2 113)	(0)	133 625
, and the second s		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other		-	-	-	-	46	-	46	#DIV/0!	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	46	-	46	#DIV/0!	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	4 721 950	5 146 396	5 162 544	263 850	2 787 305	3 439 005	(651 699)	(0)	5 162 544
Free address - Free Alamat										
Expenditure - Functional Municipal governance and administration		1 300 927	1 326 406	1 308 906	101 319	704 105	875 520	(171 416)	(0)	1 308 906
								. ,		397 123
Executive and council Mayor and Council		344 002	405 630	397 123	49 868	168 490	266 163	(97 672)	(0)	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief		327 182	387 409	378 909	48 873	158 284	254 022	(95 738)	(0)	378 909
Executive		16 820	18 221	18 214	994	10 206	12 140	(1 934)	(0)	18 214
Finance and administration		945 670	906 635	897 642	50 778	528 954	599 930	(70 976)	(0)	897 642
Administrative and Corporate Support		9 729	17 496	17 496	664	5 732	11 664	(5 932)	(0)	17 496
Asset Management		61 269	70 137	69 137	1 892	59 949	46 258	13 692	0	69 137
Finance		332 171	283 431	277 431	14 903	139 159	185 954	(46 795)	(0)	277 431
Fleet Management		116 213	107 939	107 939	6 574	79 401	71 959	7 442	0	107 939
Human Resources		53 303	59 611	59 611	3 116	29 784	39 741	(9 956)	(0)	59 611
Information Technology		59 332	62 790	62 790	3 110	37 337	41 860	(4 523)	(0)	62 790
Legal Services		34 194	32 057	32 057	2 281	19 007	21 371	(2 364)	(0)	32 057
Eugar Ourridea								. ,		
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and		12 387	13 455	13 455	903	9 075	8 970	105	0	13 455
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination				75 997	4 248	51 434	50 998	436	0	75 997
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services		87 471	77 997							6 420
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management		7 103	6 413	6 420	1 069	5 246	4 282	964	0	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services		7 103 119 796	6 413 149 630		10 178	76 208	99 753	(23 545)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management		7 103	6 413	6 420						
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services		7 103 119 796	6 413 149 630	6 420 149 630	10 178	76 208	99 753	(23 545)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit		7 103 119 796	6 413 149 630	6 420 149 630	10 178	76 208	99 753	(23 545)	(0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service		7 103 119 796 52 701 –	6 413 149 630 25 680 –	6 420 149 630 25 680 –	10 178 1 838 –	76 208 16 622 -	99 753 17 120 -	(23 545) (498) –	(0) (0)	25 680 -
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit		7 103 119 796 52 701 _ 11 255	6 413 149 630 25 680 – 14 141	6 420 149 630 25 680 - 14 141	10 178 1 838 - 674	76 208 16 622 – 6 660	99 753 17 120 – 9 427	(23 545) (498) - (2 767)	(0) (0) (0)	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination Property Services Risk Management Security Services Supply Chain Management Valuation Service Internal audit Governance Function		7 103 119 796 52 701 - 11 255 11 255	6 413 149 630 25 680 - 14 141 14 141	6 420 149 630 25 680 - 14 141 14 141	10 178 1 838 - 674 674	76 208 16 622 - 6 660 6 660	99 753 17 120 - 9 427 9 427	(23 545) (498) – (2 767) (2 767)	(0) (0) (0) (0)	25 680 - 14 141 14 141

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited		Adjusted			ear 2022/23			Full Yea
•		Outcome	Original Budget	Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Forecas
nousands	1			-					%	
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		11 005	12 484	11 984	565	4 564	8 072	(3 508)	(0)	11
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Halls and Facilities		12 267	14 417	14 417	1 136	8 602	9 611	(1 009)	(0)	14
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cultural Matters		3 686	5 154	5 154	241	2 142	3 436	(1 294)	(0)	ŧ
Disaster Management		8 089	14 628	14 628	717	5 717	9 752	(4 036)	(0)	14
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Libraries and Archives		21 724	26 214	26 214	1 735	13 891	17 476	(3 585)	(0)	2
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Museums and Art Galleries		9 973	11 277	11 277	851	6 656	7 518	(862)	(0)	1
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and recreation		237 591	153 114	153 114	22 011	168 222	102 076	66 146	0	15
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community Parks (including Nurseries) Recreational Facilities		43 507	43 849	43 849	3 668	30 103	29 233	870	0	4
Recreational Facilities Sports Grounds and Stadiums		194 084	109 265	109 265	18 343	138 119	72 843	65 276	0	10
•		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public safety		77 488	67 298	67 298	6 976	51 132	44 866	6 267	0	(
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cleansing Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire Fighting and Protection		77 488	67 298	67 298	6 976	51 132	44 866	6 267	0	
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing Housing		14 733	16 930	16 930	1 407	10 318	11 287	(969)	(0)	
Informal Settlements		14 733	16 930	16 930	1 407	10 318	11 287	(969)	(0)	1
Health		7 892	7 352	7 352	- 668	- 5 480	4 901	- 578	0	
Ambulance		7 092			000	J 400 -	4 50 1	576	U	
Health Services		7 892	7 352	7 352	- 668	- 5 480	4 901	- 578	0	
Laboratory Services		7 052	1 332	1 332	000	5400	4 50 1	570	U	
Food Control										
Health Surveillance and Prevention of		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Communicable Diseases including immunizations		-	_	_	_	_	-	-		
Vector Control		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Chemical Safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
conomic and environmental services		1 195 640	576 524	569 224	63 563	477 613	380 699	96 914	0	5
Planning and development		474 181	105 016	105 016	9 294	71 874	70 011	1 864	0	1
Billboards		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		27 723	16 127	16 127	2 236	17 800	10 751	7 049	0	
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2	
Development Facilitation		-	_	_	_	-	_	-		
Economic Development/Planning		21 849	22 164	22 164	1 727	14 405	14 776	(371)	(0)	:
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	_	(071)	(3)	
Town Planning, Building Regulations and										
Enforcement, and City Engineer		392 074	45 484	45 484	3 565	28 032	30 323	(2 291)	(0)	
Project Management Unit		32 535	21 241	21 241	1 766	11 637	14 161	(2 523)	(0)	1
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Road transport		692 879	441 779	434 479	51 787	388 249	290 869	97 380	0	4
Public Transport		99 695	97 240	97 240	9 446	34 726	64 827	(30 100)	(0)	
Road and Traffic Regulation		117 964	130 143	129 643	9 646	79 689	86 512	(6 823)	(0)	1:
Roads		475 219	214 396	207 596	32 695	273 833	139 531	134 303	0	20
Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Environmental protection		28 580	29 729	29 729	2 482	17 490	19 820	(2 330)	(0)	:
Biodiversity and Landscape		28 580	29 729	29 729	2 482	17 490	19 820	(2 330)	(0)	:
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Soil Conservation			-	-	_	-	-	-		
rading services		2 043 090	1 976 232	1 974 436	118 473	1 216 748	1 316 590	(99 842)	(0)	1 97
Energy sources		1 101 135	1 178 921	1 194 939	78 234	734 893	793 956	(59 063)	(0)	1 19
Electricity	1	1 101 135	1 178 921	1 194 939	78 234	734 893	793 956	(59 063)	(0)	1 19

		2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water management		739 707	569 374	565 117	44 158	380 458	377 454	3 004	0	565 117
Water Treatment		33 831	20 679	20 679	3 055	24 433	13 786	10 647	0	20 679
Water Distribution		705 876	548 695	544 439	41 104	356 025	363 669	(7 643)	(0)	544 439
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste water management		50 607	70 365	57 308	(17 044)	8 694	40 381	(31 687)	(0)	57 308
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sewerage		50 607	70 365	57 308	(17 044)	8 694	40 381	(31 687)	(0)	57 308
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste management		151 641	157 572	157 072	13 125	92 703	104 798	(12 096)	(0)	157 072
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Removal		151 641	157 572	157 072	13 125	92 703	104 798	(12 096)	(0)	157 072
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	(0)	4 180 935
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199	(535 085)	(0)	981 609

References

1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison

2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) 4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The function 'Other' is only for Abbatoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, Markets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

check oprev balance	4 112 306 323	4 538 221 810	4 531 275 169	188 064 130	2 246 696 245	2 902 306 649	#REF!	4 531 275 169
check opexp balance	4 361 200 342	3 657 627 119	3 601 056 094	268 309 513	2 295 404 539	2 365 680 017	-70 275 478	3 601 056 094

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22	Budget Year							
R thousands		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Year Forecast
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Chief operations office		-	4	4	-	46	3	44	1580.6%	4
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		-	2	2	-	-	1	(1)	-100.0%	2
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		460 331	438 999	438 999	31 176	261 620	292 666	(31 047)	-10.6%	438 999
Vote 4 - Energy services		1 226 422	1 562 403	1 562 403	89 160	791 044	1 041 602	(250 558)	-24.1%	1 562 403
Vote 5 - Community Services		197 500	140 905	140 905	7 226	91 197	93 937	(2 7 3 9)	-2.9%	140 905
Vote 6 - Public safety		33 175	48 853	48 853	215	32 723	32 569	155	0.5%	48 853
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		42 502	3 204	3 204	1 837	3 467	2 136	1 331	62.3%	3 204
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		212 283	27 785	27 785	822	11 434	18 523	(7 089)	-38.3%	27 785
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		2 522 499	2 891 936	2 908 084	130 366	1 567 050	1 936 031	(368 981)	-19.1%	2 908 084
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		26 163	32 051	32 051	2 030	21 351	21 367	(16)	-0.1%	32 051
Vote 11 - Human Settlement		1 076	254	254	1 017	7 372	169	7 202	4249.6%	254
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	4 721 950	5 146 396	5 162 544	263 850	2 787 305	3 439 005	(651 699)	-19.0%	5 162 544
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Chief operations office		127 393	142 713	139 713	9 134	74 383	93 642	(19 259)	-20.6%	139 713
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		332 575	372 194	366 694	49 016	158 311	245 379	(87 068)	-35.5%	366 694
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		790 314	639 739	622 425	27 114	389 152	417 836	(28 683)	-6.9%	622 425
Vote 4 - Energy services		1 101 135	1 178 921	1 194 939	78 234	734 893	793 956	(59 063)	-7.4%	1 194 939
Vote 5 - Community Services		453 385	388 700	387 700	39 762	299 981	258 633	41 348	16.0%	387 700
Vote 6 - Public safety		346 498	385 960	385 460	29 696	226 251	257 057	(30 806)	-12.0%	385 460
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		319 085	312 128	310 128	17 387	200 065	207 085	(7 020)	-3.4%	310 128
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		437 932	79 862	79 862	7 137	57 546	53 242	4 304	8.1%	79 862
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		446 141	379 247	372 247	18 633	215 730	249 331	(33 601)	-13.5%	372 247
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		574 914	311 636	304 836	42 141	308 560	204 357	104 202	51.0%	304 836
Vote 11 - Human Settlement		14 733	16 930	16 930	1 407	10 318	11 287	(969)	-8.6%	16 930
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	-4.2%	4 180 935
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199	(535 085)	-82.7%	981 609

References
1. Insert Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard classification structure
2. Must reconcile to Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance Statement (standard classification)

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecas
thousands									%	
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	1	_	4	4	-	46	3	44	1581%	
Vote 1 - Chief operations office 1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		-	4	4	_	40	0	44	13344%	
1.2 - Legaslative support		_	1	1	_	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.3 - Legal services		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.4 - Integrated development plan		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
1.5 - Communications and marketing		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.6 - Project management unit		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.7 - Performance management unit		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.8 - Cluster office		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.9 - Executive support		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	400%	
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office 2.1 - Council		-	2	2	-	-	1	(1) (0)	-100% -100%	
2.2 - Municipal manager			1	1	_	_	0	(0)	-100%	
2.3 - Risk management		_	. 1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
2.4 - Internal audit		_	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
2.5 -		-	_	_	-	-	_	-		
2.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		460 331	438 999	438 999	31 176	261 620	292 666	(31 047)	-11%	438
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		154 393	177 408	177 408	9 959	88 421	118 272	(29 851)	-25%	177
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		294 134	300 017	300 017	20 056	163 951	200 012	(36 060)	-18%	300
3.3 - Operations and waste water		11 803	(38 427)	(38 427)	1 162	9 247	(25 618)	34 865	-136%	(38
3.4 - Quality monitoring services		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water			-		-	-	-	-		
3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water		_	-	- 1	_	_	- 0	-	-100%	
3.7 - Infrastructure development 3.8 -		_		_'	_	_	0	(0)	-100%	
3.9 -			_		_	_		_		
3.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Vote 4 - Energy services		1 226 422	1 562 403	1 562 403	89 160	791 044	1 041 602	(250 558)	-24%	1 562
4.1 - Energy services admin		1 226 422	1 615 212	1 615 212	89 160	791 044	1 076 808	(285 764)	-27%	1 615
4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration		_	(52 812)	(52 812)	-	-	(35 208)	35 208	-100%	(52
4.3 - Energy services: 66KV		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
4.4 - Energy services 11KV		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 5 - Community Services		197 500	140 905	140 905	7 226	91 197	93 937	(2 739)	-3%	140
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	070/	
5.2 - Sport and recreation 5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		24 525	3 468 1	3 468 1	271	2 935	2 312 1	623 (1)	27% -100%	3
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)			1	1	_	_	0	(1)	-100%	
5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services)					_	_	-	(0)	-10070	
5.6 - Cultural services (administration)		- I	- 1	- 1			- 0	(0)	-100%	
5.7 - Culture services (art gallery)		40	108	108	4	80	72	(8)	11%	
5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)		40	303	303	5	48	202	(154)	-76%	
5.9 - Cultural service (museums)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
5.10 - Other Community Services		172 888	137 023	137 023	6 946	88 135	91 349	(3 214)	-4%	13
Vote 6 - Public safety		33 175	48 853	48 853	215	32 723	32 569	155	0%	4
6.1 - Public safety administration		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)		-	11	11	-	-	7	(7)	-100%	
6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lice	ence te		32	32	-	-	21	(21)	-100%	
6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)		31 342	48 180	48 180	295	32 231	32 120	112	0%	4
6.6 - Disaster management administration		-	132	132	-	-	88 79	(88)	-100%	
6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		1 445	117 1	117 1	(89)	4	78 0	(73)	-94% -100%	
 6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration) 6.9 - Security services 		- 67	368	368	- 10	- 112	0 245	(0) (133)	-100% -54%	
6.10 - Other Community Development		321	300 14	300 14	10	376	245 9	(155) 367	-54% 3956%	
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		42 502	3 204	3 204	1 837	3 467	2 136	1 331	62%	:
7.1 - Community and shared services			2	2	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Tech	noloav	294	7	7	0	0	4	(4)	-94%	
7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(1)	-100%	
7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de	velop		1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and dev			1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)		_	1	1	_	_	0	(0)	-100%	
7.7 - Human Resources (Administration)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
7.10 - Other corporate and shared services		42 208	3 192	3 192	1 837	3 467	2 128	1 339	63%	:
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		212 283	27 785	27 785	822	11 434	18 523	(7 089)	-38%	2
							0			

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
usands		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance %	Full Yea Forecas
2 - Property management		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
3 - City and regional planning		7 829	20 207	20 207	313	3 999	13 471	(9 472)	-70%	20
4 - Corporate Gio information		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
5 - Building inspections (administration)		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
6 - Economic development and tourism		23	1 991	1 991	4	25	1 327	(1 302)	-98%	1
7 - Local Economic Development		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
8 - Investment Promotion		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
9 - LED (Economic Planning)		-	1	1	-	-	1	(1)	-100%	
10 - Other Planning and Economic Development		204 432	5 582	5 582	505	7 410	3 721 1 936 031	3 688	99% -19%	2.00
te 9 - Budget and Treasury office		2 522 499	2 891 936	2 908 084	130 366	1 567 050		(368 981) 107 197		2 90
1 - Budget and treasury office		240 431 5 905	93 834	93 834 1	20 314	169 753 3	62 556 0	107 197	171% 644%	9
 Expenditure Revenue management and customer care 		2 267 786	2 792 279	2 808 426		1 395 327	1 869 593	(474 266)	-25%	2 80
- Supply Chain Management		0	3 458	3 458	-		2 305	(2 305)	-100%	2 00
5 - Asset management		5 555	1	3 4 50 1	_	_	2 303	(2 303)	-100%	
 Budget and financial reporting 		2 821	2 365	2 365	78	1 967	1 577	391	25%	
7 - Business and financial planning		-	1	2 000	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
} -		-			_	-	-	(0)	10070	
) -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
10 -		_		_	_	_	_	_		
te 10 - Transport Operations		26 163	32 051	32 051	2 030	21 351	21 367	(16)	0%	3
1 - Transport services		300	69	69	-	-	46	(46)	-100%	
.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)		1 102	1 467	1 467	212	6 461	978	5 483	561%	
3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system	n mod	-	1	1	-	_	0	(0)	-100%	
.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and		-	1	1	-	_	0	(0)	-100%	
.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)		22 641	30 443	30 443	1 817	14 890	20 296	(5 405)	-27%	3
.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0 .00)	-100%	
7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)		-	69	69	-	-	46	(46)	-100%	
.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)		2 120	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
te 11 - Human Settlement		1 076	254	254	1 017	7 372	169	7 202	4250%	
.1 - Human Settlement		-	1	1	-	-	0	(0)	-100%	
2 - Human Settlement Housing admin		1 076	1	1	1 017	7 372	0	7 371	2138884%	
3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme	e impl	-	253	253	-	-	169	(169)	-100%	
4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10 - to 12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
te 13 - 1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2 -		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		
2 - 3 -			_		_	_	_	_		
4 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
5 -								_		
6 -		_			_	_	_	_		
7 -		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		
8 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
te 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
.8 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
9 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
.10 -		-	-	_	_	_	_	-		
ite 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
.1 -		-		-	-	-	-	_		
2-		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		
3 -			_		_	_	_	_		
.3 -										

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ear 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Yea Forecas
thousands 15.5 -		-	-	-				-	%	
15.6 -			_		_		_	_		
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
otal Revenue by Vote	2	4 721 950	5 146 396	5 162 544	263 850	2 787 305	3 439 005	(651 699)	-19%	5 162
cpenditure by Vote	1							-		
Vote 1 - Chief operations office		127 393	142 713	139 713	9 134	74 383	93 642	(19 259)	-21%	139
1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		2 511	3 641	3 641	62	1 285	2 427	(1 143)	-47%	3
1.2 - Legaslative support 1.3 - Legal services		19 562 34 194	31 085 32 057	31 085 32 057	1 208 2 281	11 636 19 007	20 723 21 371	(9 087) (2 364)	-44% -11%	31 32
1.4 - Integrated development plan			-	- 52 051	- 2 201		-	(2 304)	-11/0	52
1.5 - Communications and marketing		12 387	13 455	13 455	903	9 075	8 970	105	1%	13
1.6 - Project management unit		32 535	21 241	21 241	1 766	11 637	14 161	(2 523)	-18%	21
1.7 - Performance management unit		3 714	3 912	3 912	391	2 691	2 608	83	3%	3
1.8 - Cluster office		12 267	14 417	14 417	1 136	8 602	9 611	(1 009)	-10%	14
1.9 - Executive support		10 223	22 905	19 905	1 386	10 450	13 770	(3 320)	-24%	19
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		332 575	372 194	366 694	49 016	158 311	245 379	(87 068)	-35%	366
2.1 - Council		297 397	333 419	327 919	46 279	136 199	219 529	(83 330)	-38%	327
2.2 - Municipal manager		16 820	18 221	18 214	994	10 206	12 140	(1 934)	-16% 23%	18
2.3 - Risk management 2.4 - Internal audit		7 103 11 255	6 413 14 141	6 420 14 141	1 069 674	5 246 6 660	4 282 9 427	964 (2 767)	23% -29%	1
2.4 - Internal audit 2.5 -		11 200	14 141	14 141	074	000 0	9427	(2 /0/)	-2370	1
2.5 -					_			-		
2.7 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
2.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		790 314	639 739	622 425	27 114	389 152	417 836	(28 683)	-7%	62
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		216 506	176 582	393 316	22 434	186 748	226 088	(39 340)	-17%	39
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		480 679	363 244	142 253	17 756	162 188	131 667	30 521	23%	14
3.3 - Operations and waste water		50 607	70 365	57 308	(17 044)	8 694	40 381	(31 687)	-78%	5
3.4 - Quality monitoring services		33 712	20 679	20 679	3 055	24 423	13 786	10 637	77%	2
3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
 Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of 3.7 - Infrastructure development 	Jernai	- 8 809	- 8 870	- 8 870	913	7 099	- 5 913	- 1 186	20%	
3.8 -		- 0003			-	7 055	- 5915	-	2078	
3.9 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Vote 4 - Energy services		1 101 135	1 178 921	1 194 939	78 234	734 893	793 956	(59 063)	-7%	1 19
4.1 - Energy services admin		2 580	4 048	4 048	235	1 836	2 699	(863)	-32%	
4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration		62 439	33 013	49 031	5 716	40 351	30 018	10 333	34%	4
4.3 - Energy services: 66KV		39 417	39 931	39 931	3 276	15 332	26 620	(11 288)	-42%	3
4.4 - Energy services 11KV		994 375	1 090 576	1 090 576	68 023	670 989	727 051	(56 062)	-8%	1 09
4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development		2 324	11 353	11 353	984	6 385	7 568	(1 183)	-16%	1
4.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.7 - 4.8 -		_	-		_	-	-	_		
4.9 -					_			_		
4.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	-	-		
Vote 5 - Community Services		453 385	388 700	387 700	39 762	299 981	258 633	41 348	16%	38
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.2 - Sport and recreation		66 504	61 610	61 610	5 428	44 055	41 073	2 981	7%	6
5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		163 916	82 972	82 972	15 823	119 626	55 314	64 311	116%	8
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)		7 171	8 532	8 532	761	4 542	5 688	(1 146)	-20%	
5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0001	
5.6 - Cultural services (administration)		1 970 1 431	2 246 1 344	2 246 1 344	117 109	1 066 1 089	1 497 896	(431) 193	-29% 22%	
5.7 - Culture services (art gallery) 5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)		21 724	26 214	26 214	1 735	13 891	17 476	(3 585)	-21%	2
5.9 - Cultural services (instances)		8 542	9 933	9 933	741	5 567	6 622	(1 055)	-16%	2
5.10 - Other Community Services		182 127	195 850	194 850	15 049	110 146	130 067	(19 920)	-15%	19
Vote 6 - Public safety		346 498	385 960	385 460	29 696	226 251	257 057	(30 806)	-12%	38
6.1 - Public safety administration		407	5 302	5 302	34	269	3 535	(3 266)	-92%	
6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		1 901	2 227	2 227	181	1 274	1 485	(210)	-14%	
6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)		14 333	16 918	16 918	1 131	9 841	11 279	(1 438)	-13%	1
6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers lice	nce te		15 068	15 068	1 108	8 506	10 045	(1 539)	-15%	1
6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services)		90 130	95 930	95 430	7 238	60 521	63 703	(3 182)	-5%	9
6.6 - Disaster management administration		85 577	81 927	81 927	7 693	56 849	54 618	2 231	4%	8
6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 22	20/	
6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration)		2 303 99 952	2 106 124 252	2 106 124 252	234 8 635	1 426 63 170	1 404 82 834	22 (19 664)	2% -24%	12
6.9 - Security services 6.10 - Other Community Development		99 952 39 448	42 231	42 231	8 635 3 442	24 395	82 834 28 154	(19 664) (3 759)	-24% -13%	12
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		319 085	312 128	310 128	17 387	24 395	20 134	(3 7 59) (7 0 20)	-13%	31
7.1 - Community and shared services		2 765	3 790	3 790	339	2 109	2 527	(418)	-17%	51
7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Techr	noloav		62 790	62 790	3 110	37 337	41 860	(4 10)	-11%	6
7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)	- 91	1	62	62	_	_	41	(1.020)	-100%	
7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational de	velop		4 152	4 152	298	2 476	2 768	(292)	-11%	
7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and deve			21 082	21 082	675	7 635	14 055	(6 420)	-46%	2

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ar 2022/23			
1 -		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Yea Forecas
ousands .6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)		2 463	4 086	4 086	109	1 109	2 724	(1 615)	% -59%	4
7.7 - Human Resources (Administration)		2 937	2 094	2 094	314	2 801	1 396	1 406	101%	2
.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)		7 465	8 531	8 531	728	5 174	5 687	(514)	-9%	8
.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)		4 198	5 992	5 992	257	3 721	3 995	(274)	-7%	5
.10 - Other corporate and shared services		216 705	199 549	197 549	11 558	137 704	132 032	5 671	4%	197
ote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		437 932	79 862	79 862	7 137	57 546	53 242	4 304	8%	79
.1 - Directorate planning and development		3 125	3 601	3 601	203	1 487	2 401	(914)	-38%	3
.2 - Property management		5 683	5 881	5 881	386	3 521	3 921	(399)	-10%	5
.3 - City and regional planning		23 004	21 163	21 163	2 068	15 811	14 109	1 702	12%	21
4 - Corporate Gio information		4 052	5 317	5 317	398	2 839	3 545	(706)	-20%	5
5 - Building inspections (administration)		8 220	13 123	13 123	714	5 861	8 748	(2 887)	-33%	13
6 - Economic development and tourism		1 934	2 016	2 016	153	1 540	1 344	196	15%	2
7 - Local Economic Development		6 671	5 134	5 134	607	5 218	3 423	1 795	52%	ŧ
3 - Investment Promotion		4 757	5 649	5 649	361	3 267	3 766	(499)	-13%	:
9 - LED (Economic Planning)		29 372	17 977	17 977	2 248	18 002	11 985	6 017	50%	17
10 - Other Planning and Economic Development		351 115	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		446 141	379 247	372 247	18 633	215 730	249 331	(33 601)	-13%	372
1 - Budget and treasury office		319 029	10 854	5 854	364	3 204	4 736	(1 533)	-32%	;
2 - Expenditure		(150 204)	96 005	95 005	2 414	57 653	63 503	(5 850)	-9%	9:
- Revenue management and customer care		120 969	118 010	118 010	11 375	51 257	78 673	(27 416)	-35%	11
- Supply Chain Management	[52 701	25 680	25 680	1 838	16 622	17 120	(498)	-3%	2
5 - Asset management	[61 269	70 137	69 137	1 892	59 949	46 258	13 692	30%	6
 Budget and financial reporting 	1	40 696	56 472	56 472	597	25 676	37 648	(11 973)	-32%	5
- Business and financial planning		1 680	2 089	2 089	153	1 370	1 393	(23)	-2%	Ĵ
- Dusiness and infancial planning 3-				- 2 000	-			(23)	- /0	
)) - 0 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
te 10 - Transport Operations		574 914	311 636	304 836	42 141	308 560	204 357	104 202	51%	30
		93 428	85 185	85 185	8 782	29 424	56 790		-48%	
.1 - Transport services								(27 366)		8
.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)	I	2 608	3 297	3 297	191	1 538	2 198	(660)	-30%	
3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system			3 425	3 425	144	1 206	2 283	(1 077)	-47%	
4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and	d mon		5 333	5 333	329	2 559	3 556	(997)	-28%	
5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)		1 707	4 362	4 362	145	1 226	2 908	(1 682)	-58%	
6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering		1 618	62	62	-	-	41	(41)	-100%	
.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)		170 389	69 166	62 366	2 018	28 204	42 711	(14 507)	-34%	6
.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)		301 504	140 806	140 806	30 532	244 404	93 871	150 533	160%	14
.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
ote 11 - Human Settlement		14 733	16 930	16 930	1 407	10 318	11 287	(969)	-9%	1
.1 - Human Settlement		44	675	673	-	10	449	(438)	-98%	
.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin		3 555	4 325	4 327	390	2 584	2 885	(301)	-10%	
.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme	ie impl	11 135	11 930	11 930	1 017	7 724	7 954	(229)	-3%	1
4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
.5 -		-	-	_		-	-	-		
.6 -					-					
.v		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
			-	-		-	-	-		
.7 -										
.7 - 8 -		-		-	-	-	-	-		
.7 - .8 - .9 -			- -	-	-	-	-	-		
.7 - .8 - .9 - .10 -		-	- - -	- - -			- -	- -		
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 -			- - -	-	- - -					
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 -		- - -								
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 -				- - - -				- - -		
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 -				-						
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 -				-						
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te t2 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te t3 - 1 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 -			-	-						
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 7 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 13 - 10 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te t2 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - te 2 - 9 - 10 - te 2 - 10 -										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 12 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - tet 13 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 11 - 22 - 33 - 44 - 55 - 66 - 77 - 88 - 99 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 110 - 115 - 11 - 22 - 33 - 44 - 55 - 66 - 77 - 88 - 99 - 110										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 11 - 11										
10- 17 - 18- 19- 110- 20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29- 210- 211- 22- 23- 24- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29- 210- 210- 22- 33- 34- 35- 36- 37- 38- 39- 31- 32- 33- 34-										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 11 - 11										
7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 11 - 2 - 3 - 11 - 11										
1.7 - 1.8 - .9 - .10 - bt 12 - .11 - .12 - .13 - .14 - .15 - .16 - .17 - .18 - .19 - .10 - .10 - .11 - .12 - .13 - .14 - .15 - .16 - .17 - .18 - .19 - .10 - .11 - .12 - .13 - .14 - .15 - .16 - .17 - .18 - .19 - .11 - .12 - .13 -										

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ear 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands				-					%	
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	(0)	4 180 935
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199	(535 085)	(0)	981 609

References

1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')

3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check revenue check expenditure

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Vote Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rear i D actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands			-						%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates		544 918	587 176	587 176	42 615	368 448	391 450	(23 003)	-6%	587 176
Service charges - electricity revenue		1 214 406	1 556 069	1 556 069	88 935	785 644	1 037 379	(251 735)	-24%	1 556 069
Service charges - water revenue		294 127	299 860	299 860	20 056	163 951	199 907	(35 955)	-18%	299 860
Service charges - sanitation revenue		166 197	138 980	138 980	11 120	97 668	92 653	5 015	5%	138 980
Service charges - refuse revenue		147 038	133 623	133 623	6 766	86 971	89 082	(2 111)	-2%	133 623
Rental of facilities and equipment		28 618	11 950	11 950	3 437	15 925	7 967	7 958	100%	11 950
Interest earned - external investments		9 641	20 000	20 000	2 790	19 650	13 333	6 317	47%	20 000
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		82 244	106 607	106 607	6 549	74 864	71 071	3 793	5%	106 60
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		31 865	40 162	40 162	2 094	19 946	26 774	(6 828)	-26%	40 162
Licences and permits		13 495	13 886	13 886	(1 561)	17 936	9 258	8 678	94%	13 886
Agency services		22 641	30 443	30 443	1 817	14 890	20 295	(5 405)	-27%	30 443
Transfers and subsidies		1 215 946	1 348 687	1 333 671	16 798	899 906	891 617	8 289	1%	1 333 671
Other revenue		24 510	50 838	50 838	37 511	56 000	33 892	22 108	65%	50 838
Gains		270 607	_	_	_	-	-	-		-
		4 066 252	4 338 280	4 323 264	238 927	2 621 799	2 884 679	(262 880)	-9%	4 323 264
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)								(,		
Expenditure By Type										
Employee related costs		1 026 750	1 167 117	1 167 117	85 217	689 376	778 078	(88 702)	-11%	1 167 117
Remuneration of councillors		39 349	41 917	41 917	3 354	28 031	27 944	86	0%	41 917
Debt impairment		199 543	260 000	260 000	41 191	87 536	173 333	(85 797)	-49%	260 000
Depreciation & asset impairment		780 428	260 000	260 000	69 558	555 160	173 333	381 827	220%	260 000
Finance charges		59 778	42 336	42 336	-	22 227	28 224	(5 997)	-21%	42 336
Bulk purchases - electricity		878 180	976 580	976 580	60 625	595 724	651 053	(55 329)	-8%	976 580
Inventory consumed		341 047	307 541	305 285	11 125	110 565	203 899	(93 334)	-46%	305 285
Contracted services		949 192	871 101	854 763	25 673	387 688	572 565	(184 877)	-32%	854 763
Transfers and subsidies		45 240	17 000	11 500	1 031	7 248	8 583	(1 335)	-16%	11 500
Other expenditure		239 050	264 438	261 438	21 888	191 635	174 792	16 843	10%	261 438
Losses		385 546	-	_	-	1	_	1	#DIV/0!	_
Total Expenditure		4 944 105	4 208 030	4 180 935	319 662	2 675 191	2 791 806	(116 614)	-4%	4 180 935
·		(077.050)	400.050		(00.705)				(0)	440.00
Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National		(877 853)	130 250	142 330	(80 735)	(53 392)	92 873	(146 265)	(0)	142 330
/ Provincial and District)		655 209	808 116	839 280	04.000	105 500	EE4 200	(200.020)	(0)	020.200
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National		655 398	000 110	039 200	24 923	165 506	554 326	(388 820)	(0)	839 280
/ Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit										
Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher										
Educational Institutions)		200								
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		300	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		(000.455)	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199			981 609
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199			981 609
Attributable to minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199			981 609
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		(222 155)	938 366	981 609	(55 812)	112 114	647 199			981 609
	1	(222 100)	000 000	201 003	(00 0 12)	112 114	541 133			301 003
References										

1. Material variances to be explained on Table SC1

Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) including capit	4 721 950	5 146 396	5 162 544	263 850	2 787 305	3 439 005	5 162 544

Vote Description	D-4	2021/22				Budget Year 20)22/23			
Vote Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands Multi-Year expenditure appropriation	1								%	
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	2	_	_					_		
Vote 1 - Chief operations onice Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 2 - Water and sanitation			_	_	-		_			
Vote 4 - Energy services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 5 - Community Services			_	_	_		_			
Vote 6 - Public safety		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		-	_	-	-	_	_	-		_
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		-	_	_	_	-	_	_		-
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Total Capital Multi-year expenditure	4,7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Single Year expenditure appropriation	2									
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	1	10 272	1 030	229	-	-	286	(286)	-100%	229
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		-	-	-	-	_	-	(200)		-
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		301 758	281 466	335 997	13 250	73 682	214 910	(141 228)	-66%	335 997
Vote 4 - Energy services		51 937	109 913	92 894	3 383	23 559	64 766	(41 207)	-64%	92 894
Vote 5 - Community Services		50 807	52 090	51 364	-	9 994	34 364	(24 369)	-71%	51 364
Vote 6 - Public safety		3 732	3 922	3 922	-	436	2 615	(2 179)	-83%	3 922
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		21 477	31 957	27 294	390	1 281	18 973	(17 692)	-93%	27 294
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		2 510	16 823	15 808	-	4 044	10 708	(6 664)	-62%	15 808
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		763	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		294 042	350 667	362 204	16 206	89 135	239 546	(150 411)	-63%	362 204
Vote 11 - Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Capital single-year expenditure Total Capital Expenditure	4	737 298 737 298	847 868 847 868	889 712 889 712	33 228 33 228	202 131 202 131	586 168 586 168	(384 036) (384 036)	-66% -66%	889 712 889 712
• •		131 230	04/ 000	000712	33 220	202 131	300 100	(304 030)	-0070	003712
Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification		00 500	20,400	07 705	200	4 070	40.007	(47 044)	040/	07 705
Governance and administration Executive and council		23 583	32 428	27 765	390	1 676	19 287	(17 611)	-91%	27 765
Finance and administration		23 583	- 32 428	- 27 765	- 390	- 1 676	- 19 287	- (17 611)	-91%	27 765
Internal audit		23 303				10/0				21 100
Community and public safety		_			- 390			. ,	-91%	_
		- 41 442	-	-	-	- 9 994	-	-		- 45 376
Community and social services		- 41 442 9 004	_ 46 903	- 45 376		- 9 994 48	– 30 505	(20 511)	-67%	- 45 376 1 150
Community and social services Sport and recreation		- 41 442 9 004 32 438	-	-	-	- 9 994 48 9 946	-	-		1 150
		9 004	- 46 903 2 137	- 45 376 1 150		48	- 30 505 931	(20 511) (883)	-67% -95%	- 45 376 1 150 44 226 -
Sport and recreation		9 004 32 438	- 46 903 2 137 44 766	- 45 376 1 150 44 226		48 9 946	- 30 505 931 29 574	(20 511) (883) (19 628)	-67% -95%	1 150
Sport and recreation Public safety		9 004 32 438 -	- 46 903 2 137 44 766 -	- 45 376 1 150 44 226		48 9 946 -	- 30 505 931 29 574	(20 511) (883) (19 628) 	-67% -95%	1 150
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing		9 004 32 438 – –	_ 46 903 2 137 44 766 _ _ _	_ 45 376 1 150 44 226 _ _ _		48 9 946 – –	- 30 505 931 29 574 - -		-67% -95%	1 150 44 226 - - -
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health		9 004 32 438 - - -	_ 46 903 2 137 44 766 _ _ _ _	_ 45 376 1 150 44 226 _ _ _ _		48 9 946 - - -	_ 30 505 931 29 574 _ _ _	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – – –	-67% -95% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services		9 004 32 438 - - - - 297 606	- 46 903 2 137 44 766 - - - - 370 185	- 45 376 1 150 44 226 - - - - 380 707	- - - - - 16 206	48 9 946 - - - 93 220	_ 30 505 931 29 574 _ _ _ _ 252 051		-67% -95% -66% -63%	1 150 44 226 - - - - - - - - - 380 707 15 808
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health <i>Economic and environmental services</i> Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection		9 004 32 438 297 606 2 510 295 096 -		- 45 376 1 150 44 226 - - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 -		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) –	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services		9 004 32 438 		- 45 376 1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -63% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - - 435 864
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources		9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management		9 004 32 438 - 297 606 2 510 295 096 - 374 668 54 902 202 057				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management		9 004 32 438 - 297 606 2 510 295 096 374 668 54 902 202 057 99 701				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management		9 004 32 438 - 297 606 2 510 295 096 - 374 668 54 902 202 057				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Waste management Other	3	9 004 32 438 - - 297 606 2 510 295 096 - - 374 668 54 902 202 057 99 701 18 007 -				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - -		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) –	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification	3	9 004 32 438 - 297 606 2 510 295 096 374 668 54 902 202 057 99 701				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste management Waste management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by:	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131 - - 202 131		(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036) (330 192)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government District Municipality	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131 - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036) (330 192)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification Funded by: National Government Provincial Government	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131 - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036) (330 192)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste water management Waste management Other Total Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification <u>Funded by:</u> National Government Provincial Government District Municipality Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131 - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036) (330 192)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229 118 769 6 972 - - 889 712
Sport and recreation Public safety Housing Health Economic and environmental services Planning and development Road transport Environmental protection Trading services Energy sources Water management Waste management Waste management Waste management Waste management District Runcipality Transfires and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households,	3	9 004 32 438 				48 9 946 - - 93 220 4 044 89 176 - 97 241 23 559 55 137 18 545 - - - 202 131 - - 202 131	30 505 931 29 574 - 252 051 10 708 241 343 - 284 324 64 766 135 685 79 225 4 648 - 586 168	(20 511) (883) (19 628) – (158 831) (6 664) (152 167) – (187 083) (41 207) (80 548) (60 680) (4 648) – (384 036) (330 192)	-67% -95% -66% -63% -62% -63% -66% -64% -59% -77% -100% -66%	1 150 44 226 - - - 380 707 15 808 364 899 - 435 864 92 894 217 229

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Vole Description	Nei	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Internally generated funds		165 299	145 158	159 904	3 675	50 301	104 145	(53 844)	-52%	159 904
Total Capital Funding		736 938	847 868	889 712	33 228	202 131	586 168	(384 036)	-66%	889 712

References

1. Municipalities may choose to appropriate for capital expenditure for three years or for one year (if one year appropriation projected expenditure required for yr2 and yr3).

2. Include capital component of PPP unitary payment

3. Capital expenditure by functional classification must reconcile to the total of multi-year and single year appropriations

4. Include expenditure on investment property, intangible and biological assets

6. Include finance leases and PPP capital funding component of unitary payment - total borrowing/repayments to reconcile to changes in Table SA17

check balance

360 075.7 -

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ear 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation	1									
Vote 1 - Chief operations office	'	-	_	-	_	_	-	-		_
1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.2 - Legaslative support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.3 - Legal services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.4 - Integrated development plan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.5 - Communications and marketing 1.6 - Project management unit		-	-	_	_	-	-	_		-
1.6 - Project management unit 1.7 - Performance management unit			_		_	_	-	_		
1.8 - Cluster office		_	_	_	_	_	_			
1.9 - Executive support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
2.1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.2 - Municipal manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
2.3 - Risk management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
2.4 - Internal audit 2.5 -		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		
2.5 - 2.6 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		
2.7 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
2.8 -		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.3 - Operations and waste water3.4 - Quality monitoring services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
 3.4 - Quality monitoring services 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water c 	 Iomano	_	_		_	_	_	_		
3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water of			_		_		_	_		
3.7 - Infrastructure development		_	_	_	_	_	-	-		
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 4 - Energy services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
4.1 - Energy services admin		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.3 - Energy services: 66KV		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.4 - Energy services 11KV		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
 4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development 4.6 - 		_	_	_	-	_	-	-		
4.0 - 4.7 -		_	_		_	_	_	-		
4.8 -		_	_	_	_	_	-	-		
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 5 - Community Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5.2 - Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools) 5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services)		-	-	-	_	_	-	_		
5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (norticultural services) 5.6 - Cultural services (administration)			_		_	_	-	-		
5.7 - Culture services (administration)					_	_	_	_		
5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)		_	_	_	-	-	-	-		
5.9 - Cultural service (museums)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.10 - Other Community Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 6 - Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
6.1 - Public safety administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
 6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licen 6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) 	ice (es	_	_	_	-	_	-	-		
6.6 - Disaster management administration			-	_	_	_	_	_		
6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		_	_	_	_		_	_		
6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.9 - Security services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.10 - Other Community Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
7.1 - Community and shared services	Ļ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Techr	iology I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)	I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational dev			-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.5 - Human Resources Development (Learning and deve 7.6 Human Resources Development (EAR)	eopme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.6 - Human Resources Development (EAP)7.7 - Human Resources (Administration)		-	-	-	_	_	_	_		
7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)								_		
7.9 - Human Resources (reisonner administration) 7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)			_		_		_	_		
7.10 - Other corporate and shared services		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
						-			1	

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22	Budget Year 2022/23								
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands	1	Cuttonio		Duugot					%	. orodati	
8.2 - Property management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8.3 - City and regional planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8.4 - Corporate Gio information		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8.5 - Building inspections (administration)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
8.6 - Economic development and tourism 8.7 - Local Economic Development		_	-	_	-	_	-	-		-	
8.8 - Investment Promotion			_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
8.9 - LED (Economic Planning)					_		_	_			
8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development		_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_	
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.1 - Budget and treasury office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.2 - Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.3 - Revenue management and customer care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.4 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.5 - Asset management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.6 - Budget and financial reporting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.7 - Business and financial planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.1 - Transport services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and i	monito I		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
10.10 - Vote 11 Human Sattlement		-	-	-	-	-	-			-	
Vote 11 - Human Settlement 11.1 - Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin			_	_	_		_	-		_	
11.3 - Human Settlement Rental housing and programme	 implor				_		_	_			
11.4 -	Inipiei		_		_		_	_		_	
11.5 -		_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_	
11.6 -			_		_		_	_		_	
11.7 -		_	-	_	_	_	-	_		_	
11.8 -		_	-	_	_	_	-	-		-	
11.9 -		_	-	_	-	_	-	_		_	
11.10 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.6 - 13.7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.9 - 13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13.10 - Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
vote 14 - 14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
14.1 - 14.2 -		_	_		_		-	_			
14.2 - 14.3 -		_	_		_		-	-		_	
14.5 - 14.4 -			_		_		-	_		_	
14.4 - 14.5 -		_	_		_		-	-		_	
14.5 -			_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
14.0 -		_	_		_	_	_	-		_	
14.7 - 14.8 -		_	_		_		-	-		_	
14.9 -			_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
14.9 - 14.10 -		_	_	_	_	_	-	-			
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-	
15.2 -			_		_			_		_	
15.3 -		_	-	_	-	_	-	-		-	
	i										
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22				Budget Ye	ear 2022/23			
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
15.6 -	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	%	
15.0 - 15.7 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		
15.8 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
otal multi-year capital expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
apital expenditure - Municipal Vote										
xpenditue of single-year capital appropriation	1							-		
Vote 1 - Chief operations office		10 272	1 030	229	-	-	286	(286)	-100%	2
1.1 - Chief operations office (administration)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.2 - Legaslative support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
 1.3 - Legal services 1.4 - Integrated development plan 		2 965	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.5 - Communications and marketing			_				_	_		
1.6 - Project management unit		-	_	_	_	_	_	_		
1.7 - Performance management unit		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		
1.8 - Cluster office		7 307	1 030	229	-	-	286	(286)	-100%	2
1.9 - Executive support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 2 - Municipal managers office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.1 - Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.2 - Municipal manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.3 - Risk management 2.4 - Internal audit		-	_	_	_		-	_		
2.4 - Internal audit 2.5 -			-		_		_	-		
2.5 -			_				_	_		
2.7 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
2.8 -		_	_	_	-	_	_	-		
2.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 3 - Water and sanitation		301 758	281 466	335 997	13 250	73 682	214 910	(141 228)	-66%	335
3.1 - Water and sanitation admin		-	-	54 806	526	17 312	27 403	(10 091)	-37%	54
3.2 - Reticulation, distrubution and maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3.3 - Operations and waste water		99 701	119 043	118 769	6 730	18 545	79 225	(60 680)	-77%	118
3.4 - Quality monitoring services		65 826	-	-	-	-	-	-		
 3.5 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water d 3.6 - Reticulations, distrubution and maintenance, water d 		_	_		_	_		_		
3.7 - Infrastructure development		136 231	162 423	162 423	5 994	37 825	108 282	(70 457)	-65%	162
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	(10 401)	0070	102
3.9 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Vote 4 - Energy services		51 937	109 913	92 894	3 383	23 559	64 766	(41 207)	-64%	92
4.1 - Energy services admin		5 143	4 348	4 348	-	60	2 899	(2 838)	-98%	4
4.2 - Energy operation and maintenance administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4.3 - Energy services: 66KV		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	000/	50
4.4 - Energy services 11KV		-	51 652	53 151	3 098	5 123	35 933	(30 810)	-86% -29%	53
4.5 - Energy services: Planning and development 4.6 -		46 794	53 913	35 396	285	18 376	25 934	(7 559)	-29%	35
4.0 -								_		
4.8 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
4.9 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
4.10 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Vote 5 - Community Services		50 807	52 090	51 364	-	9 994	34 364	(24 369)	-71%	51
5.1 - Directorate coummunity services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.2 - Sport and recreation		32 438	44 766	44 226	-	9 946	29 574	(19 628)	-66%	44
5.3 - Sport and facilities maintenance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.4 - Recreation services (swimming pools)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5.5 - Sports facilities maintenance (horticultural services)5.6 - Cultural services (administration)		-	_	-	_	_	_	-		
5.7 - Cultural services (administration) 5.7 - Culture services (art gallery)			_		_		_	_		
5.8 - Cultural services (libraries)			_		_	1	_	-		
5.9 - Cultural service (museums)		362	352	166	_	48	141	(93)	-66%	
5.10 - Other Community Services		18 007	6 972	6 972	-	-	4 648	(4 648)	-100%	6
Vote 6 - Public safety		3 732	3 922	3 922	-	436	2 615	(2 179)	-83%	3
6.1 - Public safety administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.2 - Traffic and licencing administration		-	2 609	2 609	-	-	1 739	(1 739)	-100%	2
6.3 - Traffice and licences (licencing)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6.4 - Traffic and licencing (vehicle testing and drivers licer	nce tes I		- 07	- 07	-	-	-	- (17)	200/	
6.5 - Traffic and licencing (traffic services) 6.6 - Disaster management administration		1 053 1 335	87 756	87 756	_	41	58 504	(17) (504)	-30% -100%	
6.7 - Disaster management (fire fighting)		- 1 3 3 5	/ 20	/ 00 -	_		- 504	(304)	- 100 /0	
6.8 - By law enforcement and security (administration)			_	- I	_	1	_	_		
6.9 - Security services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
6.10 - Other Community Development		1 344	471	471	_	395	314	81	26%	
Vote 7 - Corporate and Shared Services		21 477	31 957	27 294	390	1 281	18 973	(17 692)	-93%	27
7.1 - Community and shared services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7.2 - Corporte service- Information Communication Techn	ology	4 025	4 946	3 283	-	97	2 466	(2 369)	-96%	3
	1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-		
7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration)										
 7.3 - Human Resources Development (administration) 7.4 - Human Resources Development (Organisational development (Learning and development (Learning and development) 		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22		· ·			ion and fundii ear 2022/23	0,	,	
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
7.7 - Human Resources (Administration)7.8 - Human Resources (Personnel administration)		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		_
7.9 - Human Resources Management (Labour relations)		_	_		_	_	_	_		
7.10 - Other corporate and shared services		17 452	27 011	24 011	390	1 184	16 507	(15 323)	-93%	24 011
Vote 8 - Planning and Economic Development		2 510	16 823	15 808	-	4 044	10 708	(6 664)	-62%	15 808
8.1 - Directorate planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
8.2 - Property management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
8.3 - City and regional planning		2 510	15 494	14 479 1 329	-	3 888	9 822 886	(5 934)	-60% -82%	14 479
8.4 - Corporate Gio information8.5 - Building inspections (administration)		-	1 329	- 1 329	_	155	- 000	(730)	-02 %	1 329
8.6 - Economic development and tourism		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
8.7 - Local Economic Development		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
8.8 - Investment Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
8.9 - LED (Economic Planning)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
8.10 - Other Planning and Economic Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 9 - Budget and Treasury office		763	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
9.1 - Budget and treasury office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
9.2 - Expenditure		-	-		-	-	-	-		-
9.3 - Revenue management and customer care 9.4 - Supply Chain Management		- 3	-		-	_	-	-		
9.5 - Asset management		760	-		_	_	_	-		
9.6 - Budget and financial reporting		-	_		_		_	-		
9.7 - Business and financial planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 10 - Transport Operations		294 042	350 667	362 204	16 206	89 135	239 546	(150 411)	-63%	362 204
10.1 - Transport services		37 690	120 000	120 000	7 881	33 107	80 000	(46 893)	-59%	120 000
 10.2 - Transport services (Planning and operations) 10.3 - Transport services (Intelligent transport and system) 	 1 mod-	_	-		-	_	-	-		-
10.4 - Transport services (Public transport regulation and			-	_	-	_	-	_		
10.5 - Roads and stormwater (Admin)		_	_		_		_	_		_
10.6 - Storm water management and traffic enigineering		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
10.7 - Roads and stormwater (Roads and streets)		256 352	230 667	242 204	8 325	56 029	159 546	(103 518)	-65%	242 204
10.8 - Roads and stormwater (Stormwater)		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 11 - Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
11.1 - Human Settlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
11.2 - Human Settlement Housing admin	!	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
 Human Settlement Rental housing and programme 11.4 - 	implei		-	_	-	_	-	-		-
11.4 -		_	_		_		-	_		
11.6 -		_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.2 - 12.3 -		-	-	_	-	_	-	-		
12.5 -		_	_		_	_	_	_		_
12.5 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 13 - 13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.1 - 13.2 -		-	-	_	-		-	_		_
13.2 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
13.4 -		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.1 - 14.2 -		-	-		-	_	-	-		-
14.2 - 14.3 -		_	-		_	_	_	-		_
14.5 -		_	_	_	_	_	-	_		_
14.5 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
14.10 -	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

Vote Description	Ref	2021/22		Budget Year 2022/23							
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands	1								%		
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Total single-year capital expenditure		737 298	847 868	889 712	33 228	202 131	586 168	(384 036)	(0)	889 712	
Total Capital Expenditure		737 298	847 868	889 712	33 228	202 131	586 168	(384 036)	(0)	889 712	
Poforoncos											

<u>References</u> 1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement	- Financial Position - M08 February
--	-------------------------------------

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C6 Monthly Budget Sta		2021/22		,	ar 2022/23	
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	YearTD actual	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	i cai i D actuai	Forecast
R thousands	1					
<u>ASSETS</u> Current assets						
Cash		232 670	359 027	266 364	160 115	266 364
Call investment deposits		252 010	555 021	200 304	300 000	200 304
Consumer debtors		_ 1 086 505	- 521 628	- 521 628	1 178 166	- 521 628
Other debtors		166 288	66 000	66 000	127 244	66 000
		22	00 000	00 000	127 244	00 000
Current portion of long-term receivables Inventory		22 124 039	- 66 000	- 66 039	22 194 842	- 66 039
· ·						
Total current assets		1 609 525	1 012 655	920 031	1 960 388	920 031
Non current assets						
Long-term receivables		144	-	-	144	-
Investments		-	-	-	-	-
Investment property		973 543	730 892	730 720	973 543	730 720
Investments in Associate		1	1	1	1	1
Property, plant and equipment		12 800 862	17 326 483	17 368 499	12 450 292	17 368 499
Biological		20 812	11 833	11 833	20 812	11 833
Intangible		190 141	24 883	24 883	187 682	24 883
Other non-current assets		21 868	-	-	21 868	-
Total non current assets		14 007 371	18 094 092	18 135 937	13 654 342	18 135 937
TOTAL ASSETS		15 616 896	19 106 747	19 055 968	15 614 730	19 055 968
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities						
Bank overdraft		_	_	_	_	_
Borrowing		30 844	22 588	22 588	3 209	22 588
Consumer deposits		67 346	70 565	70 565	66 899	70 565
Trade and other payables		1 094 492	811 814	661 907	1 008 294	661 907
Provisions		22 407	10 278	10 278	22 407	10 278
Total current liabilities		1 215 089	915 244	765 338	1 100 809	765 338
		1210000	010211	100 000	1 100 000	
Non current liabilities						
Borrowing		387 498	351 199	351 199	387 498	351 199
Provisions	_	528 715	419 068	419 068	528 715	419 068
Total non current liabilities		916 213	770 266	770 266	916 213	770 266
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	2 131 302	1 685 511	1 535 605	2 017 022	1 535 605
NET ASSETS	2	13 485 594	17 421 236	17 520 363	13 597 708	17 520 363
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY						
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		5 826 482	7 118 522	7 217 649	5 938 596	7 217 649
Reserves		7 659 112	10 302 714	10 302 714	7 659 112	10 302 714
	_					
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	13 485 594	17 421 236	17 520 363	13 597 708	17 520 363

<u>References</u>

1. Material variances to be explained in Table SC1

2. Net assets must balance with Total Community Wealth/Equity

check balance	0	130	130	-	130
---------------	---	-----	-----	---	-----

LIM354 Polokwane - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M08 February

		2021/22	Budget Year 2022/23										
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year			
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Teal ID actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast			
R thousands	1								%				
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Property rates		433 538	535 477	535 477	40 588	336 259	356 985	(20 726)	-6%	535 477			
Service charges		1 856 809	2 229 125	2 229 125	143 806	1 443 341	1 486 084	(42 743)	-3%	2 229 125			
Other revenue		236 547	141 485	141 485	133 464	1 880 873	94 323	1 786 550	1894%	141 485			
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		1 276 125	1 348 687	1 333 671	36 451	842 377	891 617	(49 240)	-6%	1 333 671			
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital		680 120	808 116	839 280	25 121	497 213	554 326	(57 112)	-10%	839 280			
Interest		9 427	20 000	20 000	2 202	12 736	13 333	(597)	-4%	20 000			
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Payments													
Suppliers and employees		(2 380 516)	(3 895 397)	(4 019 656)	(249 227)	(2 309 722)	(2 652 394)	(342 672)	13%	(4 019 656			
Finance charges		-	(40 219)	(40 219)	-	-	(26 813)	(26 813)	100%	(40 219			
Transfers and Grants		-	(16 150)	(16 150)	-	-	(10 767)	(10 767)	100%	(16 150			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		2 112 050	1 131 125	1 023 012	132 405	2 703 077	706 694	########	-282%	1 023 012			
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		2 791	-	-	0	1 915	-	1 915	#DIV/0!	-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			
Payments													
Capital assets		(834 294)	(926 296)	(966 731)	(42 581)	(284 799)	(637 748)	(352 949)	55%	(966 731			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(831 503)	(926 296)	(966 731)	(42 581)	(282 884)	(637 748)	(354 864)	56%	(966 731			
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Short term loans		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_			
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_			
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		(450)	_	_	(28)	(447)	(70 565)	70 118	-99%	_			
Payments		(100)			(20)	(17)	(0070				
Repayment of borrowing		1 104	(22 588)	(22 588)	(641)	(27 635)	15 059	42 694	284%	(22 588			
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		653	(22 588)	(22 588)	(669)	(28 083)	(55 507)	(27 424)	49%	(22 588			
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		1 281 201	182 241	33 694	89 155	2 392 111	13 439	(21 724)		33 694			
, ,		301 154	176 786	232 670	09 100	2 392 111	232 670			232 670			
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:													
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end: References		1 582 355	359 027	266 364		2 624 781	246 109			266 364			

<u>References</u> 1. Material variances to be explained in Table SC1

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC1 Material variance explanations - M08 February

Status Advance Advance Advance Advance Advance Service durings - refer remain -245 The status for the decision is alth update bio continues using althouther stering and bids blocking. Advance	f Description R thousands	Variance	Reasons for material deviations	Remedial or corrective steps/remarks
Topote 49 Mental Lides of Advances Mental Lides of Advances Service designs - detailing remain				
Second durger - existing second region -24x The second region is attributed to consume using shareha anony and lact shaded generation of the second region is attributed by part of the fail region of the second region is attributed by part of the fail region is attributed by part of the second region is attributed by attributed by part of the second region is attributed by att		-6%	Immaterial	Remedial action not necessary
Series degres - were reveal In Proceedings - were reveal Process - were reveal Proc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/
Solvice drugs - web restrice Solvice drugs - web restrice Solvic	Service charges - electricity revenue	-24%	The reason for the decrease is attributable to consumers using alternative energy and load shedding.	
Service degreg - white iteration reviewed Pb Immedial Remedial action to reveesary Remedial action to reveesary Pars was an increase in the next of nucleic field to be to note of note on nucleal investment property. This is expected does in the next of nucleic field to be to note of note on nucleal investment property. This is expected does into nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars to nuclear next pars. The nuclear next pars to nuclear nex nuclear next pars to nuclear nex nuclear next pars to	Service charges - water revenue	18%		
Senie drugse - effect version -2-bit immedial Bernelial action ret increases in the work of increases and present (construction) Bernelial action ret increases in the work of increases and present (construction) Denotes and present (constr				Remedial action not necessary
Retit of Nocibies and equipment There was an increase in the entit of municipal facilities due to entit of more municipal investments are made in marketing and facility commentication Remedial action on increasery Interest and				
Internet and - otheral investments 47.0 Recordance with the National Teacury Payment Schedule. HA Firste parallel and Unfels 2.6% New culticity carries are pround. Investes in cultication appetchal in the ensuring months. Investes in cultintensuring months. Investes in cultin		100%	There was an increase in the rental of municipal facilities due to rental of more municipal investment property. This is expected due	
Trees peakles and fields 299. New calablox carrents as procued. Increase I			accordance with the National Treasury Payment Schedule.	N/A
The exception and in forme star of permits is additable to 2 flocts. The fact that the metalitor using register, the second data is that the second data is the secon				
Transfers and subsidies Revenue from grants and subsidies are recognised monthly as conditions are met, it is anticipated that all conditions will be metry for the formation of necessary Remedial action not necessary Coher revenue 6655 The positive increase in other revenue is due to inderinal cash surplues and unaliocated diposits. Remedial action not necessary Exponditure By Type Image: the positive increase in other revenue is due to inderinal cash surplues and unaliocated diposits. Remedial action not necessary Employee related costs -11% The variance is due to vacant positions that have been budgeted for and not yet filled. Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -45% NA Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -45% Qualifying individuals to apply for debt relief a cogning. Depretion A asset impairment -20% A correcting actual depreciation journal was capater in December 2022. High indication of insufficient budget on the term Budget to Expension on nonty besis as the process for discupter to insufficient budget on the term actual depreciation point was capater in December 2022. High indication of insufficient budget on the term actual depreciation point was applied in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -45% dependent on the municipal entity is premer of an media was pait in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary </td <td>Licences and permits</td> <td>94%</td> <td>The overperformance in licences and permits is attributable to 2 factors. The first factor is the misallocation of agency fees that was collected during February 2023 as "licences and permits". Kindly refer to the explanation under agency fees. The second factor is that the agency fees that is included under licences and permits is reflected at 100%, again just for the February month. The 80% that is due to the Department of Transport should be recorded as a liability and not in the revenue account. Once this correction is made the licences and permits will be significantly reduced thereby reducing the perceived overperformance. The correcting journals will be processed during March once all verification processes for the February month. Is complete. The underperformance of the agency fees can be explained by a percentage of the overperformance in licences and permits. This is because the licences and permits. This misallocation is only attributable to the February wonth as all previous months are agreed from the overperformance of licences and permits. This is because the licence and permits. This misallocation is only attributable to the February 2023 month as all previous months have been corrected. A correcting journal will be passed during March to reflect the true amounts for both "agency fees" and</td> <td></td>	Licences and permits	94%	The overperformance in licences and permits is attributable to 2 factors. The first factor is the misallocation of agency fees that was collected during February 2023 as "licences and permits". Kindly refer to the explanation under agency fees. The second factor is that the agency fees that is included under licences and permits is reflected at 100%, again just for the February month. The 80% that is due to the Department of Transport should be recorded as a liability and not in the revenue account. Once this correction is made the licences and permits will be significantly reduced thereby reducing the perceived overperformance. The correcting journals will be processed during March once all verification processes for the February month. Is complete. The underperformance of the agency fees can be explained by a percentage of the overperformance in licences and permits. This is because the licences and permits. This misallocation is only attributable to the February wonth as all previous months are agreed from the overperformance of licences and permits. This is because the licence and permits. This misallocation is only attributable to the February 2023 month as all previous months have been corrected. A correcting journal will be passed during March to reflect the true amounts for both "agency fees" and	
Expenditure By Type Instruction Instruction Employee related costs -11% The variance is due to vacant positions that have been budgeted for and not yet filed. Remulation of councilors ON NA Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -49% Council resolution approving the wite of of bad debts was only obtained end of October. Communication has been not uf tor wite offs will happen on a monthy basis as the process for disongoing. Songoing. Write offs will happen on a monthy basis as the process for disongoing. Dependent of a sest impairment -49% Contracting expendent on the exemption of the exemption 222. High indication of insufcient budget on the item Budget for Deprication should be revaluated Finance sharinges -21% Loan agreement sigulates that payment be made buice pay year. Payment of loan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Built purchases -21% Loan agreement sigulates that payment be made buice pay year. Payment of loan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Built purchases -21% Insegnation agrowing the wite of the bad debts are provided by the second provided by the second provided by the second provided by the provided by the second provided by the national theausy moretorium that dopped the advertising of tenden for transfors and subaldes -16% foresecond provided	Transfers and subsidies		Revenue from grants and subsidies are recognised monthly as conditions are met, it is anticipated that all conditions will be met by the end of the financial year.	Remedial action not necessary
Employee related costs -11%, The variance is due to vacant positions that have been budgeted for and not yet filed. Remedial action not necessary Remuneration of councilors 0% N/A Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -4% qualifying individuals to apply for debt relef Budgeted to a source of the outpair of the write of for bad debts was only obtained end of October. Communication has been sent out for songoing. Write offs will happen on a monthly basis as the process for di songoing. Debt impairment -20% Accornecting actual depreciation, pound was captured in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the left is songoing. Budget for Depreciation should be revaluated between processary. Printing of sasset impairment 20% Accornecting actual depreciation proving the write of of bad debts was only obtained in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the left is unprinted write of the songoing. Budget for Depreciation should be revaluated between proving the write of on an ender and requirements of write to proving the write of on set and requirements of the songoing. Budget for Depreciation should be revaluated between proving the write of on set and requirements of write to proving the write of action of sepending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase of expenditure. Entity (PHA) slutbmits grant requests as and when funds are to proving the precessary. No		65%	I ne positve increase in other revenue is due to incidental cash surpluses and unallocated deposits.	
Remuneration of councillors 0% WA Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -49% qualifying individuals to apply for debt relief with only obtained and October. Communication has been sent out for is orgoing. Write offs with happen on a monthy basis as the process for di is orgoing. Depreciation & asset impairment 2206 Accrete(happen counce) journal was captured in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the tem. Budget for Depreciation should be revuluated Finance charges 21% Loan agreement stipulates that payment be made brice per year. Payment of ioan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Built purchases - electricity -6% -6% No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Reded to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary	Expenditure By Type			
Remuneration of councillors 0% WA Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -49% qualifying individuals to apply for debt relief with only obtained and October. Communication has been sent out for is orgoing. Write offs with happen on a monthy basis as the process for di is orgoing. Depreciation & asset impairment 2206 Accrete(happen counce) journal was captured in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the tem. Budget for Depreciation should be revuluated Finance charges 21% Loan agreement stipulates that payment be made brice per year. Payment of ioan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Built purchases - electricity -6% -6% No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Reded to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary				
Remuneration of councillors 0% WA Remedial action not necessary Debt impairment -49% qualifying individuals to apply for debt relief with only obtained and October. Communication has been sent out for is orgoing. Write offs with happen on a monthy basis as the process for di is orgoing. Depreciation & asset impairment 2206 Accrete(happen counce) journal was captured in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the tem. Budget for Depreciation should be revuluated Finance charges 21% Loan agreement stipulates that payment be made brice per year. Payment of ioan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Built purchases - electricity -6% -6% No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Remedial informance is dependent on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% Reded to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary	Employee related costs	-11%	The variance is due to vacant positions that have been budgeted for and not vet filled.	
Debt inpairment The council resolution approving the write off of bad debts was only obtained end of October. Communication has been send out for 49% qualifying individuals to apply for debt relief Write offs will happen on a monthly basis as the process for di a orgoing. Depreciation & asset impairment 220% A correcting actual depreciation journal was captured in December 2022. High indication of insufficient budget on the item Budget for Depreciation should be revaluated Finance charges -21% Loan agreement signaliates that payment the made twice per year. Payment of loan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Buk purchases - electricity -6% -6% No corrective steps necessary Inventory consumed -46% departments for indexists No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Parel of consulted appointed; spending util increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Performance is dependant on the muncipal entity's need of expenditure. Entity (PHA jsubmits grant requests as and when funds are 10% increased to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% -100% No corrective steps necessary Vola 1 - OHEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -100% No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vola 2 - VATEF OPERATIONE -71% Capital Expendit				Remedial action not necessary
Finance charges 21% Loan agreement slipulates that payment be made twice per year. Payment of loan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Bulk purchases - electhicity -6% Inventory consumed -46% departments for materials. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Performance is dependant on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vola 1 - CHEP OPERATIONS OFFICE 100% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vola 2 - AUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE 00% 10% Immaterial Spending will increase for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and alcoted projects. Total Capital Spending will increase during the year. SteprUCES -93% post			The council resolution approving the write off of bad debts was only obtained end of October. Communication has been sent out for	Write offs will happen on a montly basis as the process for debt re
Finance charges 21% Loan agreement slipulates that payment be made twice per year. Payment of loan was paid in January 2023 Remedial action not necessary Bulk purchases - electhicity -6% Inventory consumed -46% departments for materials. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Performance is dependant on the municipal entity's need of expenditure. No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vola 1 - CHEP OPERATIONS OFFICE 100% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vola 2 - AUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE 00% 10% Immaterial Spending will increase for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and alcoted projects. Total Capital Spending will increase during the year. SteprUCES -93% post	Depreciation & asset impairment	220%	A correcting actual depreciation journal was captured in December 2022. High indication of insuficient budget on the item	Budget for Depreciation shoould be revaluated
Bulk purchases - electricity -0% This expenditure is dependent on needs and requirements of No corrective steps necessary Inventory consumed -40% departments for materials. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -16% needed to meet their planned expenditure. Entity (PHA) submits grant requests as and when funds are needed to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vola 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -100% No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vola 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -100% No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vola 2 - WATER AND SANTATION -66% -60% No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vola 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of lenders for yous 6 - URLIC SAFETY -33% Spending will increase as a February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital for year. Spending will increase during the year.				
Inventory consumed 46% Gepartments for materials. No corrective steps necessary Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Transfers and subsidies -16% needed to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Voite 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -16% No corrective steps necessary Voite 2 - MUNCIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE -16% No corrective steps necessary Voite 3 - WATER AND SANITATION -66% Aff% Voite 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -41% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. DEVELOPMENT -63% Aff% Voite 1 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Voite 1 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0% Aff% Aff% Aff% Aff%			Loan agreement supurates that payment be made twice per year. I ayment of ban was paid in January 2023	Remedial action not necessary
Contracted services -32% Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months. No corrective steps necessary Transfers and subsidies -16% needed to meet their planned expenditure. Entity (PHA) submits grant requests as and when funds are he following months. No corrective steps necessary Copital Expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vole 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE 100% No corrective steps necessary No corrective steps necessary Vole 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% 0% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital SERVICES 64% Vole 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -0% Services -3% Services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. SERVICES -0% Vole 1 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Forward Services -63% Spending will increase during the year.				N
Transfers and subsidies -16% Performance is dependant on the muncipal entity's need of expenditure. Entity (PHA)submits grant requests as and when funds are No corrective steps necessary. Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary. Voide 1CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -10% Voide 1CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE No corrective steps necessary. Voide 2. AUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE -10% Voide 2. AUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE No corrective steps necessary. Voide 3. OWINCIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE -0% Voide 3. COMMUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE No corrective steps necessary. Voide 4. ENERGY SERVICES -45% Voide 3. COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently: a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. DevelopMent -63% -63% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66%				
Transfers and subsidies -16% heeded to meet their planned expenditure. No corrective steps necessary Other expenditure 10% Immalerial No corrective steps necessary Copical Expenditure 10% Immalerial No corrective steps necessary Vote 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -100% Immalerial No corrective steps necessary Vote 2-MUNIC/PAL MANAGER'S OFFICE -100% Immalerial Immalerial Vote 3-WINRC/PAL MANAGER'S OFFICE 0% Other expenditure Immalerial Vote 3- VATER AND SANITATION -66% Capital Expenditure Immalerial Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -03% -04% -04% -04% Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0% -06% -06% -06% -06%	Contracted services	-32%	Panel of consulted appointed, spending will increase in the following months.	No corrective steps necessary
Other expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Copial Expenditure 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vote 1 - CHEP OPERATIONS OFFICE 10% Immaterial No corrective steps necessary Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE 0% 0% Immaterial Immaterial Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE 0% 0% Immaterial Immaterial Immaterial Vote 3 - WATER AND SANITATION 4.66% 4% Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -1% Vote 5 - OUMUNITY SERVICES -1% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. DEVELOPMENT -62% -63% -63% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -66% -				
Capital Expenditure				
Vote 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE -100% Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% Vote 3 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -64% Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Vote 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY -83% SERVICES -93% DEVELOPMENT -62% Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vote 1 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vote 1 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63%		10%	Immaterial	No corrective steps necessary
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% Vote 3 - WATER AND SANITATION -66% Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -64% Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% SERVICES -33% DEVELOPMENT -62% Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
Voie 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGERS OFFICE 0% Voie 3 - WATER AND SANITATION -66% Void 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -64% Voie 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital SERVICES -93% DEVELOPMENT -62% Voie 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Voie 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Voie 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%	Vote 1 - CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICE	-100%		
Vote 3 - WATER AND SANITATION -66% Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -64% Vote 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -71% Vote 6 - OUMUNITY SERVICES -71% Vote 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY -83% goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital SERVICES -93% DEVELOPMENT -62% Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%		0%		
Voie 4 - ENERGY SERVICES -64% Voie 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Voie 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY -43% goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for development. SERVICES -33% DEVELOPMENT -62% Voie 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Voie 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
Vote 5 - COMMUNITY SERVICES -71% Capital infrastructure projects have been impacted by the national treasury moratorium that stopped the advertising of tenders for goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. DevELOPMENT -62% wpenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. Spendin				
Vote 6 - PUBLIC SAFETY 48% goods and services as at February 2022. Currently a panel of consulted have been appointed and allocated projects. Total Capital Spending will increase during the year. SERVICES -43% expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Spending will increase during the year. DVete_OPMENT -62% -63% expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months. Vote 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vote 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% -63% - - Vote 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0% - - - -				
SERVICES -93% DEVELOPMENT -62% Vole 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
DEVELOPMENT -62% Vole 9 BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vole 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				Spending will increase during the year.
DEVELOPMENT -62% Vole 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vole 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%	SERVICES	-93%	expenditure at -66% below expected average. There will be an acceleration of spending in the ensuing months.	
Vole 9 - BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE 0% Vole 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
Vole 10 - TRANSPORT SERVICES -63% Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
Vole 11 - HUMAN SETTLEMENT 0%				
Cash Flow	VOTE 11 - HUMAN SE I TLEMENT	0%		
	Cook Flow			
	Cash Flow			

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - performance indicators - M08 February

			2021/22			'ear 2022/23	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	YearTD actual	Full Year Forecast
Borrowing Management							
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure		1.2%	7.2%	7.2%	0.8%	2.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Safety of Capital							
Debt to Equity	Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/ Funds & Reserves		11.2%	6.8%	5.9%	10.3%	5.9%
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves		5.1%	3.4%	3.4%	5.1%	3.4%
Liquidity							
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	1	132.5%	110.6%	120.2%	178.1%	120.2%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	'	19.1%	39.2%	34.8%	41.8%	34.8%
	Monetary Assets/Surrent Elabilities		10.170	00.270	04.070	41.070	04.070
Revenue Management Annual Debtors Collection Rate	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing						
(Payment Level %)							
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue		30.8%	13.5%	13.6%	49.8%	13.6%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Creditors Management							
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))						
Funding of Provisions							
Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded	Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions						
Other Indicators							
Electricity Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated	2	12.0%				
Water Distribution Losses	% Volume (units purchased and own source less units sold)/Total units purchased and own source	2					
Employee costs	Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue		25.3%	26.9%	27.0%	26.3%	27.0%
			201070	2010 /0	211070	201070	211070
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Interest & Depreciation	I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue		20.7%	7.0%	7.0%	0.8%	1.9%
-r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
IDP regulation financial viability indicators							
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)						
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services						
iii. Cost coverage	received for services (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure						

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC3 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M08 February

Description							Budge	t Year 2022/23					
R thousands	NT Code	0-30 Days	31-60 Days	61-90 Days	91-120 Days	121-150 Dys	151-180 Dys	181 Dys-1 Yr	Over 1Yr	Total	Total over 90 days	Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors	Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy
Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source													
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water	1200	24 807	15 730	6 716	6 262	5 105	5 675	26 487	246 542	337 324	290 071	-	-
Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity	1300	65 356	18 510	7 976	6 732	8 235	7 141	35 921	108 543	258 413	166 572	-	-
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates	1400	43 014	17 760	11 418	10 847	10 093	9 633	51 661	315 386	469 811	397 620	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management	1500	12 336	6 503	4 909	4 309	3 925	3 649	31 252	68 302	135 185	111 437	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management	1600	12 153	6 278	4 605	4 123	3 754	3 596	27 325	88 979	150 813	127 777	-	-
Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors	1700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	186	186	-	-
Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts	1810	10 141	9 887	9 639	9 536	9 390	9 214	35 930	279 420	373 158	343 491	-	-
Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure	1820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1900	4 465	3 124	1 765	1 361	1 233	1 427	51 753	128 236	193 362	184 009	-	-
Total By Income Source	2000	172 272	77 791	47 027	43 169	41 735	40 334	260 329	1 235 595	1 918 253	1 621 162	-	-
2022/23 - totals only		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group													
Organs of State	2200	13 601	8 559	3 803	4 279	3 564	4 948	14 648	77 186	130 588	104 625	-	-
Commercial	2300	78 144	24 785	10 280	9 191	8 946	7 802	39 333	231 589	410 071	296 862	-	-
Households	2400	80 527	44 447	32 944	29 699	29 225	27 584	206 348	926 819	1 377 594	1 219 675	-	-
Other	2500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Group	2600	172 272	77 791	47 027	43 169	41 735	40 334	260 329	1 235 595	1 918 253	1 621 162	-	-

11 0		, ,		0						
Description	NT				Bu	dget Year 2022	/23			
Description	Code	0 -	31 -	61 -	91 -	121 -	151 -	181 Days -	Over 1	Total
R thousands	oouo	30 Days	60 Days	90 Days	120 Days	150 Days	180 Days	1 Year	Year	
Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type										
Bulk Electricity	0100	69 719	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69 719
Bulk Water	0200	18 717	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 717
PAYE deductions	0300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT (output less input)	0400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensions / Retirement deductions	0500	3 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 308
Loan repayments	0600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Creditors	0700	31 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31 424
Auditor General	0800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	0900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total By Customer Type	1000	123 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123 168

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M08 February

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - investment portfolio - M08 February
--

Investments by maturity Name of institution & investment ID	Ref	Period of Investment	Type of Investment	Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate		Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
R thousands		Yrs/Months												
Municipality														
STANDARDBANK		45 Days	Fixed deposit	Yes	Fixed interest	8.138	0	N/A	03/04/2023	-	321		120 000	120 321
NEDBANK		45 Days	Fixed deposit	Yes	Fixed interest	8.24	0	N/A	07/02/2023	-	325	N/A	180 000	180 325
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
														_
														_
														_
														-
														-
														-
														-
Municipality sub-total										-		-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>														
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
														-
Entities sub-total										-		-	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	2									-		-	-	-

<u>References</u>

2. List investments in expiry date order

3. If 'variable' is selected in column F, input interest rate range

4. Withdrawals to be entered as negative

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant receipts - M08 February

Description		2021/22	Budget Year 2022/23								
		Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast	
R thousands									%	H	
RECEIPTS:	1,2									1	
Operating Transfers and Grants											
National Government:		436 094	147 138	132 122	35 213	112 363	90 584	21 779	24.0%	132 122	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		7 971	11 570	11 570	3 470	11 570	7 713	3 857	50.0%	11 570	
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant		2 400	2 400	2 400	-	2 400	1 600	800	50.0%	2 400	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Provincial Government:		1 000	-	-	-	(134)	-	(134)	#DIV/0!	-	
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Other grant providers:		-	5 000	5 000	-	-	3 333	(3 333)	-100.0%	5 000	
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	437 094	152 138	137 122	35 213	112 229	93 917	18 312	19.5%	137 122	
Capital Transfers and Grants											
National Government:		509 976	808 116	839 280	25 121	497 213	554 326	(57 112)	-10.3%	839 280	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		48 000	40 000	46 023	-	25 088	29 678	(4 590)	-15.5%	46 023	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		12 000	29 400	29 400	-	8 909	19 600	(10 691)	-54.5%	29 400	
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	- 1	
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-		-	0.0%	-	
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	509 976	808 116	839 280	25 121	497 213	554 326	(57 112)	-10.3%	839 280	
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	947 070	960 254	976 401	60 334	609 442	648 243	(38 801)	-6.0%	976 401	

References

1. Each grant is listed by name as gazetted together with the name of the transferring department or municipality, donor or other organisation

2. Grant expenditure must be separately listed for each grant received

3. Replacement of RSC levies

4. Housing subsidies for housing where ownership transferred

5. Total recurrent/capital grants and subsidies must reconcile to the 'Financial Performance' Statement

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC7(1) Monthly Budget Statement - transfers and grant expenditure - M08 Fe	bruary

		2021/22 Budget Year 2022/23								
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands									%	
EXPENDITURE										
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		158 072	147 138	132 122	7 060	28 565	90 584	(62 019)	-68.5%	132 122
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		7 971	11 570	11 570	1 154	9 494	7 713	1 780	23.1%	11 570
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		9 892	3 600	3 600	634	2 047	2 400	(353)	-14.7%	3 600
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		2 400	2 400	2 400	66	945	1 600	(655)	-41.0%	2 400
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Government:		866	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Specify (Add grant description)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	5 000	5 000	-	-	3 333	(3 333)	-100.0%	5 000
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		158 938	152 138	137 122	7 060	28 565	93 917	(65 352)	-69.6%	137 122
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		655 398	808 116	839 280	33 986	174 569	554 326	(379 757)	-68.5%	839 280
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		25 315	40 000	46 023	-	829	29 678	(28 849)	-97.2%	46 023
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		11 720	29 400	29 400	3 562	5 892	19 600	(13 708)	-69.9%	29 400
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other grant providers:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		655 398	808 116	839 280	33 986	174 569	554 326	(379 757)	-68.5%	839 280
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		814 336	960 254	976 401	41 046	203 134	648 243	(445 109)	-68.7%	976 401

References

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC7(2) Monthly Budget Statement - Expenditure against approved rollovers - M08 February

	Ref	Budget Year 2022/23							
Description		Approved Rollover 2021/22	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YTD variance	YTD variance			
R thousands						%			
EXPENDITURE									
Operating expenditure of Approved Roll-overs									
National Government:		-	-	-	-				
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-				
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-				
Other grant providers:		-	_	_	_				
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		-		-					
0									
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants									
National Government:		-	-	-	-				
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-				
District Municipality:		-	-	-	-				
Other grant providers:		-	-	_	-				
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		-	-	-	-				
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		-	-	-	-				

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M08 February

Summary of Employee and Occurry "										
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	2022/23 YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1	A	В	С					%	D
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)		A	В	U						D
Basic Salaries and Wages		25 776	24 336	24 336	2 158	18 033	16 224	1 809	11%	24 336
Pension and UIF Contributions		3 466	4 098	4 098	301	2 516	2 732	(216)	-8%	4 098
Medical Aid Contributions		394	615	615	28	213	410	(197)	-48%	615
Motor Vehicle Allowance		5 476	8 210	8 210	503	4 013	5 473	(1 460)	-27%	8 210
Cellphone Allowance		3 827	4 278	4 278	347	3 107	2 852	255	9%	4 278
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	070	-
Other benefits and allowances		411	380	380	18	149	253	(104)	-41%	380
Sub Total - Councillors		39 349	41 917	41 917	3 354	28 031	27 944	86	0%	41 917
% increase	4		6.5%	6.5%					•	6.5%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	3									
Basic Salaries and Wages		10 688	16 638	17 229	679	5 020	11 486	(6 466)	-56%	17 229
Pension and UIF Contributions		1 340	-	1 370	98	622	913	(291)	-32%	1 370
Medical Aid Contributions		162	-	200	16	74	133	(59)	-44%	200
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Performance Bonus		59	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		1 955	-	1 939	157	1 055	1 293	(237)	-18%	1 939
Cellphone Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing Allowances		2 020	-	1 805	141	1 105	1 203	(98)	-8%	1 805
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-	-	189	-	189	#DIV/0!	-
Payments in lieu of leave		559	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		16 783	16 638	22 542	1 091	8 066	15 028	(6 963)	-46%	22 542
% increase	4		-0.9%	34.3%						34.3%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		562 746	685 889	685 889	43 000	378 485	457 259	(78 775)	-17%	685 889
Pension and UIF Contributions		110 310	150 641	149 271	9 451	75 977	99 514	(23 537)	-24%	149 271
Medical Aid Contributions		42 356	45 904	45 704	3 833	29 387	30 469	(1 083)	-4%	45 704
Overtime		98 665	89 228	89 228	4 747	75 963	59 485	16 478	28%	89 228
Performance Bonus		43 933	55 635	55 044	4 772	32 451	36 696	(4 245)	-12%	55 044
Motor Vehicle Allowance		53 328	60 431	58 492	4 846	39 592	38 995	(4 243) 597	2%	58 492
Cellphone Allowance		163	175	175	3	82	117	(35)	-30%	175
Housing Allowances		14 588	11 680	9 875	471	4 453	6 584	(2 131)	-32%	9 875
-								. ,	-32 % 61%	
Other benefits and allowances		13 538 22 233	16 883 19 123	16 883 19 123	9 945 1 570	18 176	11 255 12 749	6 921 4 384	34%	16 883 19 123
Payments in lieu of leave					10/0	17 132				
Long convice owerde										
Long service awards		4 652	6 891	6 891	874	4 854	4 594	260	6%	6 891
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	4 652 43 454	6 891 8 000	6 891 8 000	874 614	4 854 4 759	4 594 5 333	260 (574)	6% -11%	6 891 8 000
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		4 652	6 891 8 000 1 150 479	6 891 8 000 1 144 574	874	4 854	4 594	260	6%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2 4	4 652 43 454	6 891 8 000	6 891 8 000	874 614	4 854 4 759	4 594 5 333	260 (574)	6% -11%	6 891 8 000
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		4 652 43 454	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033	874 614	4 854 4 759	4 594 5 333	260 (574)	6% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311	4 594 5 333 763 050	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 <u>8 000</u> 1 144 574 13.3%
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears:		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311	4 594 5 333 763 050	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311	4 594 5 333 763 050	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 407	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311	4 594 5 333 763 050	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 40 407 - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - -	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 407	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 40 407 - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - -	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % Increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % Increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - -	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 4%	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	260 (574) (81 739)	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees		4 652 43 454 1 009 967	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 2 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 50 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 <u>614</u> 84 126	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 209 033 	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 197 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 1 209 033 	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % Increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Basic Salaries and Wages	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowance Housing Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contribu	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 4 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical A	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 40 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 09 033 1 2 10/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical A	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 40 40/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 09 033 1 2 10/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033
Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff % increase Total Parent Municipality Unpaid salary, allowances & benefits in arrears: Board Members of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Overtime Performance Bonus Motor Vehicle Allowance Cellphone Allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Other benefits and allowances Board Fees Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations Sub Total - Board Members of Entities % increase Senior Managers of Entities Basic Salaries and Wages Pension and UIF Contributions Medical Aid Contributions Medical A	4	4 652 43 454 1 009 967 1 066 100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 150 479 13.9% 1 209 033 40 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033 1 2 09 033 1 2 10/ - - - - - - - - - - - - -	874 614 84 126 88 571 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 854 4 759 681 311 717 407 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 594 5 333 763 050 806 022 	260 (574) (81 739) (88 615) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6% -11% -11%	6 891 8 000 1 144 574 13.3% 1 209 033

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC8 Monthly Budget Statement - councillor and staff benefits - M08 February

	T	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual		budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
Payments in lieu of leave		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	70	_
Long service awards		_	_	_				_		_
Post-retirement benefit obligations	2	_	_	_	_	_	-	-		-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	2	-				-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4									
Other Staff of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Overtime		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Performance Bonus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cellphone Allowance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing Allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other benefits and allowances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Post-retirement benefit obligations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
% increase	4									
Total Municipal Entities	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		1 066 100	1 209 033	1 209 033	88 571	717 407	806 022	(88 615)	-11%	1 209 033
% increase	4		13.4%	13.4%						13.4%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		1 026 750	1 167 117	1 167 117	85 217	689 376	778 078	(88 702)	-11%	1 167 117

<u>#REF!</u>

1. Include 'Loans and advances' where applicable if any reportable amounts until phased compliance with s164 of MFMA achieved

2. If benefits in kind are provided (e.g. provision of living quarters) the full market value must be shown as the cost to the municipality

3. s57 of the Systems Act

4. B/A, C/A, D/A

Column Definitions:

A. Audited actual 2005/06 (audited financial statements). If audited amounts unavailable, unaudited amounts must be provided with a note stating these are unaudited

B. The original budget approved by council for the 2006/07 budget year.

C. The budget for 2006/07 budget year as adjusted by council resolution in terms of section 28 of the MFMA.

D. An estimate of final actual amounts (pre audit - 2006/07 budget year) at the time of preparing the budget for the 2007/08 budget year. This may differ from C.

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2022/23							Medium Term Re enditure Frame	
		July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Cash Receipts By Source																
Property rates		49 792	38 239	39 736	50 513	40 768	38 037	38 586	40 588	44 623	44 623	44 623	44 623	535 477	562 232	593 057
Service charges - electricity revenue		105 396	127 047	100 098	110 528	110 116	112 837	102 720	99 718	137 483	137 483	137 483	137 483	1 649 793	1 897 555	2 201 598
Service charges - water revenue		19 192	24 844	23 960	20 139	19 027	17 836	21 264	23 123	25 288	25 288	25 288	25 288	303 458	332 287	365 515
Service charges - sanitation revenue		239 054	13 518	13 693	12 597	11 640	10 809	11 208	11 151	11 721	11 721	11 721	11 721	140 648	148 805	156 990
Service charges - refuse		11 456	11 486	9 486	10 638	9 654	9 566	9 729	9 814	11 269	11 269	11 269	11 269	135 226	143 070	150 938
Rental of facilities and equipment		807	1 256	1 508	1 807	1 031	819	1 243	3 598	1 008	1 008	1 008	1 008	12 094	12 692	13 453
Interest earned - external investments		970	1 705	1 804	2 138	1 383	1 002	1 532	2 202	1 667	1 667	1 667	1 667	20 000	21 000	22 155
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		987	1 275	608	921	1 024	1 045	1 130	773	2 945	2 945	2 945	2 945	35 342	37 074	39 113
Licences and permits		119	24 278	16 926	13 644	13 622	10 206	12 974	10 233	1 166	1 166	1 166	1 166	13 997	14 677	15 480
Agency services		1 741	1 519	643	1 288	396	1 141	662	743	2 567	2 567	2 567	2 567	30 808	32 318	34 095
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		516 744	5 836	416	1 373	1 586	280 561	(590)	36 451	110 514	110 514	110 514	110 514	1 348 687	1 475 820	1 593 902
Other revenue		559 641	5 318	248 361	311 287	101 871	256 731	149 583	118 117	4 104	4 104	4 104	4 104	49 243	51 670	54 741
Cash Receipts by Source		1 505 898	256 320	457 236	536 874	312 116	740 590	350 041	356 511	354 354	354 354	354 354	354 354	4 274 774	4 729 200	5 241 038
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	,	216 864	35 000	_	27	8 882	133 028	78 292	25 121	71 238	71 238	71 238	71 238	808 116	721 873	761 833
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	,	210 001			21	0.002	100 020	10 202	20121	11200	11 200	11200	11200		121010	10100
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		_ 1 432	-	- 483	-	-	-	- 0	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans		- 1452	-	405	-	-	_	U	0	_	-	-	_	_	_	_
		_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-			-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_ (115)	- (13)	- 86	- (12)	_ (156)	_ (191)	(18)	(28)	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		· · · /	(13)		(12)	. ,	(191)	(-7	(20)			-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments Total Cash Receipts by Source		1 724 078	291 307	457 805	536 889	320 842	873 427	428 315	381 604	425 593	425 593	425 593	425 593	5 082 890	5 451 074	6 002 871
· ·		1724070	231 307	437 003	550 005	J20 042	013 421	420 313	301 004	423 333	423 333	425 555	423 333	5 002 050	5451074	0 002 071
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		-	-	93 786	92 037	93 216	97 543	95 757	96 633	96 614	96 614	96 614	96 614	1 159 366	1 212 333	1 278 264
Remuneration of councillors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Interest paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 352	3 352	3 352	3 352	40 219	37 844	35 28
Bulk purchases - Electricity		113 986	119 689	130 628	84 467	71 000	75 524	67 161	66 377	88 909	88 909	88 909	88 909	1 066 913	1 152 266	1 255 970
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		31 564	18 536	31 403	23 502	30 526	20 738	22 988	24 698	27 731	27 731	27 731	27 731	335 989	345 297	360 83
Contracted services		333	-	-	-	34 369	53 684	35 072	31 148	75 648	75 648	75 648	75 648	931 054	1 001 106	1 057 44
Grants and subsidies paid - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 108	1 108	1 108	1 108	13 300	13 906	14 55
Grants and subsidies paid - other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	238	238	238	2 850	475	47
General expenses		141 020	74 684	78 894	138 727	94 720	48 723	46 221	30 370	50 413	50 413	50 413	50 413	402 074	765 334	993 06
Cash Payments by Type	1	286 902	212 908	334 711	338 733	323 831	296 211	267 198	249 227	344 013	344 013	344 013	344 013	3 951 766	4 528 562	4 995 88

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M08 February

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC9 Monthly Budget Statement - actuals and revised targets for cash receipts - M08 February

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2022/23							Medium Term Re enditure Framev	
		July	August	Sept	October	Nov	Dec	January	Feb	March	April	May	June	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25						
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		74 170	19 337	24 939	34 365	31 593	47 051	10 762	42 581	82 246	82 246	82 246	82 246	926 296	816 607	837 732
Repayment of borrowing		12 010	621	624	634	-	1 271	11 834	641	1 882	1 882	1 882	1 882	22 588	25 088	27 778
Other Cash Flows/Payments																
Total Cash Payments by Type		373 082	232 866	360 274	373 733	355 424	344 533	289 794	292 449	428 141	428 141	428 141	428 141	4 900 650	5 370 258	5 861 399
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		1 350 996	58 441	97 531	163 156	(34 582)	528 894	138 521	89 155	(2 548)	(2 548)	(2 548)	(2 548)	182 241	80 816	141 472
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		232 670	1 583 666	1 642 107	1 739 638	1 902 794	1 868 212	2 397 106	2 535 627	2 624 781	2 622 233	2 619 685	2 617 136	176 786	359 027	439 843
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		1 583 666	1 642 107	1 739 638	1 902 794	1 868 212	2 397 106	2 535 627	2 624 781	2 622 233	2 619 685	2 617 136	2 614 588	359 027	439 843	581 315

References

1. Replace 'budget' heading with adjusted budget, or 'outcome' only for month/s complete

2. Total of monthly amounts must always agree to the approved or adjusted budget

3. Amend 'cash-at-beginning' when prior year actual known (as part of the adjustments budget)

334 711	338 733	323 831	296 211	267 198	249 227	344 013	344 013		344 013	3 951 766	4 528 562
97 531	163 156	(34 582)	528 894	138 521	89 155	(2 548)	(2 548)	(2 548)	(2 548)	182 241	80 816

LIM354 Polokwane - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M08 February

		2021/22		•	•	Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual		budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Revenue By Source										
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rental of facilities and equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Interest earned - external investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Agency services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Gains		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenditure By Type										
						_				
Employee related costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Remuneration of councillors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Debt impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Depreciation & asset impairment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Finance charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Bulk purchases - electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Inventory consumed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	=		-
Surplus/(Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National										
/ Provincial and District)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National										
 / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher 										
Educational Institutions)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-

LIM354 Polokwane - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M08 February

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23	-		
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	i cui i D actuai	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands									%	
Revenue By Municipal Entity										
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity										
		_	_	_	_	-	-	_		_
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
								_		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	_	-	-	-			-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity										
		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
								-		
Total Capital Expenditure	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Month	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	% spend of Original Budget
R thousands								%	-
Monthly expenditure performance trend									
July	6 821	70 656	70 656	1 140	1 140	70 656	69 516	98.4%	0%
August	22 632	70 656	70 656	25 826	26 966	141 311	114 345	80.9%	3%
September	106 106	70 656	70 656	18 565	45 531	211 967	166 436	78.5%	5%
October	71 379	70 656	70 656	37 309	82 840	282 623	199 782	70.7%	10%
November	56 793	70 656	75 886	24 345	107 186	358 509	251 323	70.1%	13%
December	94 976	70 656	75 886	42 203	149 389	434 395	285 006	65.6%	18%
January	33 974	70 656	75 886	19 514	168 903	510 281	341 378	66.9%	20%
February	47 405	70 656	75 886	33 228	202 131	586 168	384 036	65.5%	24%
March	71 662	70 656	75 886	-		662 054	-		
April	54 348	70 656	75 886	-		737 940	-		
Мау	63 338	70 656	75 886	-		813 826	-		
June	107 866	70 656	75 886	-		889 712	-		
Total Capital expenditure	737 298	847 868	889 712	202 131					

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Ta	able SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M08 February	
----------------------------------	---	--

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M08 February

LIM354 POIOKWARE - Supporting Table SC13a Mo	1								.,	
Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2	VearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	YearTD actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		337 038	513 002	539 392	17 537	97 745	351 697	253 951	72.2%	539 392
Roads Infrastructure		123 309	103 369	113 324	1 118	8 246	73 890	65 645	88.8%	113 324
Roads		585	68 677	68 677	479	5 287	45 785	40 497	88.5%	68 677
Road Structures		122 724	34 692	44 647	638	2 958	28 105	25 147	89.5%	44 647
Road Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Storm water Infrastructure		2 142	20 196	20 196	-	-	13 464	13 464	100.0%	20 196
Drainage Collection		2 142	20 196	20 196	_	-	13 464	13 464	100.0%	20 196
		2 142	20 190	20 190	_	-	13 404	13 404		20 190
Storm water Conveyance		-	-				-			
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.3%	-
Electrical Infrastructure		41 449	106 000	88 981	3 169	22 826	62 157	39 332	03.3%	88 981
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Substations		-	12 174	12 174	-	-	8 116	8 116	100.0%	12 174
HV Switching Station		-	15 913	15 913	-	-	10 609	10 609	100.0%	15 913
HV Transmission Conductors		36 142	61 478	42 961	72	17 642	30 978	13 336	43.0%	42 961
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Networks		164	696	696	-	-	464	464	100.0%	696
LV Networks		-	11 391	12 890	3 098	5 123	9 093	3 969	43.7%	12 890
Capital Spares		5 143	4 348	4 348	_	60	2 899	2 838	97.9%	4 348
Water Supply Infrastructure		132 863	149 379	183 272	6 520	48 130	113 033	64 903	57.4%	183 272
Dams and Weirs	L	.02 000		105 212		40 100	-	- 04 303		105 212
Boreholes		11 945	15 652	- 15 652	_	_ 2 707	- 10 435	7 728	74.1%	- 15 652
	L	11 540	13 032			2107	10 400			
Reservoirs	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.3%	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	40 893	526	17 312	20 447	3 135		40 893
Bulk Mains		42 089	81 414	81 414	1 443	11 203	54 276	43 073	79.4%	81 414
Distribution		48 163	52 313	45 313	4 551	16 908	27 875	10 967	39.3%	45 313
Distribution Points		30 667	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sanitation Infrastructure		36 576	127 739	127 464	6 730	18 545	85 022	66 477	78.2%	127 464
Pump Station		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Reticulation		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		-
Waste Water Treatment Works		36 576	118 769	118 769	6 730	18 545	79 179	60 635	76.6%	118 769
Outfall Sewers		-			-	10 0 10	-	-		-
			9 606	9 606		_		5 797	100.0%	8 696
Toilet Facilities		-	8 696	8 696	-	-	5 797		100.0%	
Capital Spares		-	274	0	-	-	46	46	100.0%	0
Solid Waste Infrastructure		699	6 155	6 155	-	-	4 103	4 103	100.0%	6 155
Landfill Sites		-	170	170	-	-	114	114		170
Waste Transfer Stations		699	5 217	5 217	-	-	3 478	3 478	100.0%	5 217
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	767	767	-	-	511	511	100.0%	767
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Lines		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Structures		_	_	_	_	-	_	-		_
Rail Furniture		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Drainage Collection		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Storm water Conveyance	L					_				
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation	L	_		_	_	_	-	_		-
	L						-			-
MV Substations	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Piers	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revetments	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Promenades	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	L	-	164	(0)	-	-	27	27	100.0%	(0)
Data Centres	L	-	164	(0)	-	-	27	27	100.0%	(0)
Core Layers	L	_	_	(5)	_	-	_			-
Distribution Layers			_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	-	_	-		-
υαριται υραισο										
Community Assets		56 437	106 881	106 226	1 290	14 761	70 927	56 165	79.2%	106 226
Community Facilities	L	29 199	74 245	70 589	1 290	6 556	47 669	41 113	86.2%	70 589
Halls	L	909	187	187	-	107	125	18	14.3%	187
Centres	L	6 792	3 543	3 073	-	-	2 127	2 127	100.0%	3 073
Crèches	L	_		-	_	_	_	_		-
Clinics/Care Centres	L	_	-	_	_	-	_	-		_
Fire/Ambulance Stations	L	_	-	_	_	-	_	-		_
Testing Stations	L	2 125	3 204	_ 204	_	_	- 636	636	100.0%	_ 204
Nuseums		2 120	5 204	204	_	-	030	636		204
		-		_	_	-	-			
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.7%	-
Libraries		2	352	166	-	48	141	93	03.7%	166
Cemeteries/Crematoria	I .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	-

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13a Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - M08 February

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13a M	Jinun	2021/22	tement - cap	ital experior	ure on new a	Budget Year 2		Jo Februa	ry	
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
R thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rearre actuar	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
Police		1 226	752	752	-	460	501	41	8.2%	752
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Public Open Space		1 622	1 304	1 304	-	-	870	870	100.0%	1 304
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	522	522	-	-	348	348	100.0%	522
Markets		-	207	207	102	102	138	36	25.9%	207
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		15 650	64 174	64 174	1 188	5 838	42 783	36 944	86.4%	64 174
Capital Spares		874	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.7%	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		27 238	32 636	35 638	-	8 206	23 258	15 053	04.7 %	35 638
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities		- 27 238	- 32 636	- 35 638	-	- 8 206	- 23 258	- 15 053	64.7%	- 35 638
Capital Spares		- 21 230	52 050	- 35 030	_	- 0 200	23 230	- 15 055		
Heritage assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Monuments		_	_	_	-	_	_	-		_
Historic Buildings		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		_
Works of Art	1	-	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
Conservation Areas		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		_
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	Ξ		-
Investment properties		2 265	15 628	15 026	-	4 044	10 118	6 074	60.0%	15 026
Revenue Generating		2 265	14 606	14 004	-	3 888	9 436	5 548	58.8%	14 004
Improved Property		-	13 043	13 043	-	3 427	8 696	5 268	60.6%	13 043
Unimproved Property	1	2 265	1 562	961	-	461	741	280	37.8%	961
Non-revenue Generating		-	1 022	1 022	-	155	681	526	77.2%	1 022
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		-	1 022	1 022	-	155	681	526	77.2%	1 022
Other assets		248	3 004	2 791	-	-	1 896	1 896	100.0%	2 791
Operational Buildings		248	3 004	2 791	-	-	1 896	1 896	100.0%	2 791
Municipal Offices		245	2 839	2 626	-	-	1 786	1 786	100.0%	2 626
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Building Plan Offices		-	165	165	-	-	110	110	100.0%	165
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Yards Stores		- 3	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laboratories		5	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		_
Depots		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		_
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
			612	412			200	200	100.0%	412
Intangible Assets Servitudes	1	-	- 613	413	-	-	309	309		413
Licences and Rights	1	-	613	413	-	-	309	309	100.0%	- 413
Water Rights		_	-	415	-	-	-	-		415
Effluent Licenses		-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications	1	-	613	413	-	-	309	309	100.0%	413
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unspecified	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Equipment		2 668	2 174	674	-	97	699	602	86.2%	674
Computer Equipment	1	2 668	2 174	674	-	97	699	602	86.2%	674
	1	3 486	264	261	209	209	174	(35)	-20.2%	261
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		3 486	261 261	261 261	209	209	1/4	(35)	-20.2%	261
Machinery and Equipment	1	3 731	3 662	3 634	-	2 136	2 427	291	12.0%	3 634
Machinery and Equipment	1	3 731	3 662	3 634	-	2 136	2 427	291	12.0%	3 634
Transport Assets		31 774	17 391	31 304	-	-	18 551	18 551	100.0%	31 304
Transport Assets		31 774	17 391	31 304	-	-	18 551	18 551	100.0%	31 304
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
Land	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1									
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1		-	-						
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	437 648	662 615	699 722	19 036	118 992	456 797	337 805	74.0%	699 722

<u>References</u>

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

-

-

check balance - - - -

|

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M08 February

Description	Rof	2021/22 Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2		VTD	YTD	Full Voor
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset C	lass/S	ub-class								
Infrastructure		73 790	21 043	21 043	3 214	14 986	14 029	(957)	-6.8%	21 043
Roads Infrastructure		34 527	18 870	18 870	3 001	14 253	12 580	(1 673)	-13.3%	18 870
Roads		33 300	18 870	18 870	3 001	14 253	12 580	(1 673)	-13.3%	18 870
Road Structures		1 227	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Drainage Collection		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Attenuation		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Electrical Infrastructure		1 449	2 174	2 174	214	733	1 449	716	49.4%	2 17
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Networks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
LV Networks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.4%	-
Capital Spares	1	1 449	2 174	2 174	214	733	1 449	716	-3.4 /0	2 17
Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Dams and Weirs Boreholes		-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-
Borenoies Reservoirs	1	_	_	_	-	-	-	-		-
Reservoirs Pump Stations	1		_	_	-	-	-	-		-
Water Treatment Works	1	_	_	-	_	-	-	_		
Bulk Mains		_	_	_	_	-	-	_		
Distribution	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Distribution Points	1	_	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
PRV Stations		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Capital Spares		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Sanitation Infrastructure		37 814	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Water Treatment Works		37 814	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Structures Rail Furniture	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-
Rail Furniture Drainage Collection	1	_	_	_	_	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	-	-	-	_		-
Attenuation	1	_	_	_	_	-	_	_		
MV Substations	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
LV Networks	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		
Capital Spares	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sand Pumps	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Piers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Promenades	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Data Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Distribution Layers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Community Assets	1	6 250	5 067	4 388	-	1 502	3 039	1 536	50.6%	4 3
Community Facilities	1	6 250	4 719	4 388	-	1 502	2 981	1 478	49.6%	4 3
Halls	1	811	321	321	-	268	214	(54)	-25.3%	3
Centres	1	786	442	110	-	-	129	129	100.0%	1
Crèches	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Testing Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Museums	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Theatres	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - M08 February

	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Tearrd actuar	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1	504	4 474	4 474			700	700	% 100.0%	4 474
Libraries		524	1 174	1 174	-	-	783	783	100.070	1 174
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		4 129	2 783	2 783	-	1 234	1 855	621	33.5%	2 783
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	348	-	-	-	58	58	100.0%	-
Indoor Facilities		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		-
Outdoor Facilities		_	348	_	_	_	58	58	100.0%	_
Capital Spares		_	010	_	_	_	_	_		_
		_	_	-	-	_	_	_		_
Heritage assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Monuments	1						-			
Historic Buildings	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Works of Art	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Conservation Areas	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Heritage	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ξ		-
Investment properties	1	_	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
Revenue Generating	1	_	_	_	_		_	_		_
Improved Property	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		-
Unimproved Property	1	_	_	_	_	-	_	_		_
Non-revenue Generating	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
-		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.7%	-
Other assets		2 028	957	957	78	78	638	559		957
Operational Buildings		2 028	957	957	78	78	638	559	87.7%	957
Municipal Offices		2 028	957	957	78	78	638	559	87.7%	957
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1
Manufacturing Plant		_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Depots		_	_	_	-	_	_	_		- 1
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		i _
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	_	_		_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Staff Housing			-				-			-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1		-		-	-				
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-		-
	1									
Intangible Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and Rights	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Rights	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Effluent Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Load Settlement Software Applications	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unspecified	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Equipment	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	_		-
Computer Equipment	1		-					-		
Computer Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1	_	_	-	-	_	-	-		-
Machinery and Equipment	1									
Machinery and Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1				-					-
Land	1	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1	00.000	07 00-	20.000	0.000	40 505	47 705	4.400	6.4%	26 388
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets		82 068	27 067	26 388	3 293	16 567	17 705	1 138		20 368

References

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5 1

check balance . -

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M08 February

Description	Ref		Original	Adjusted	Monthly	Budget Year 2 YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
thousands	1	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	Tedi i D actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
epairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/S									70	
frastructure		665 581	545 166	535 866	15 520	304 146	358 794	54 648	15.2%	535 8
Roads Infrastructure		205 060	96 899	90 099	3 889	44 504	61 200	16 696	27.3%	90 09
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Road Furniture		205 060	96 899	90 099	3 889	44 504	61 200	16 696	27.3%	90 0
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electrical Infrastructure		132 170	141 261	141 261	9 603	82 180	94 174	11 994	12.7%	141 2
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		132 170	141 261	141 261	9 603	82 180	94 174	11 994	12.7%	141 2
Water Supply Infrastructure		222 507	200 796	198 796	14 440	142 141	132 864	(9 277)	-7.0%	198 7
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		222 507	200 796	198 796	14 440	142 141	132 864	(9 277)	-7.0%	198 7
Sanitation Infrastructure		18 537	19 391	19 391	(20 450)	(12 042)	12 927	24 969	193.2%	19 3
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		18 537	19 391	19 391	(20 450)	(12 042)	12 927	24 969	193.2%	19 3
Solid Waste Infrastructure		87 308	86 820	86 320	8 038	47 363	57 630	10 267	17.8%	86 3
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		87 308	86 820	86 320	8 038	47 363	57 630	10 267	17.8%	86 3
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution Edyord										

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M08 February

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13C M	T T	2021/22	ener enp		opuno unu i	Budget Year 2	-		•••••	
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1		-				-		%	
Community Assets		47 995	48 176	48 176	3 600	34 462	32 117	(2 345)	-7.3%	48 176
Community Facilities		11 810	11 269	11 269	864	10 256	7 513	(2 743)	-36.5%	11 269
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Crèches		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Clinics/Care Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		_
Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Testing Stations		_	_	_		_	_	_		_
•				- 24	-	_		- 16	100.0%	- 24
Museums		-	24		-	_	16	10	100.070	
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Purls		2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Open Space		_	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Nature Reserves		50	8	8	_	_	5	5	100.0%	8
Public Ablution Facilities		-	- -	_	_	_	-	_		Ŭ
		_		_				_		_
Markets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		9 760	11 237	11 237	864	10 256	7 491	(2 764)	-36.9%	11 237
Sport and Recreation Facilities		36 186	36 907	36 907	2 736	24 206	24 604	398	1.6%	36 907
Indoor Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	_	-		-
Outdoor Facilities		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		
									1.6%	-
Capital Spares		36 186	36 907	36 907	2 736	24 206	24 604	398	1.070	36 907
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Heritage		_	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
								-		
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		_	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
Other assets		44 553	49 637	47 637	1 688	24 585	32 091	7 506	23.4%	47 637
Operational Buildings		44 553	49 637	47 637	1 688	24 585	32 091	7 506	23.4%	47 637
Municipal Offices		44 553	49 637	47 637	1 688	24 585	32 091	7 506	23.4%	47 637
										47 037
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Training Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Manufacturing Plant	1	_	_	-	_	_	-	_		-
Depots	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Capital Spares										
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	-	-		_
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
									10.001	
Intangible Assets		11 686	11 016	11 016	113	3 750	7 344	3 594	48.9%	11 016
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and Rights		11 686	11 016	11 016	113	3 750	7 344	3 594	48.9%	11 016
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses	1	_	_	-	_	_	-	-		_
Computer Software and Applications		_	_	-	_	_	_	-		
	1									_
Load Settlement Software Applications	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - M08 February

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual		budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Unspecified		11 686	11 016	11 016	113	3 750	7 344	3 594	48.9%	11 016
Computer Equipment		6 990	7 405	7 405	623	5 119	4 937	(182)	-3.7%	7 405
Computer Equipment		6 990	7 405	7 405	623	5 119	4 937	(182)	-3.7%	7 405
Furniture and Office Equipment		9 283	9 756	9 756	216	7 799	6 504	(1 295)	-19.9%	9 756
Furniture and Office Equipment		9 283	9 756	9 756	216	7 799	6 504	(1 295)	-19.9%	9 756
Machinery and Equipment		-	3	3	-	-	2	2	100.0%	3
Machinery and Equipment		-	3	3	-	-	2	2	100.0%	3
Transport Assets		42 299	46 357	46 357	4 319	27 318	30 905	3 587	11.6%	46 357
Transport Assets		42 299	46 357	46 357	4 319	27 318	30 905	3 587	11.6%	46 357
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	828 387	717 516	706 216	26 079	407 179	472 694	65 516	13.9%	706 216

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M08 February

Description	Ref	2021/22 Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	Budget Year 2 YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
t thousands Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class	1								%	
nfrastructure		484 247	172 316	172 316	46 166	368 000	114 877	(253 123)	-220.3%	172 3 ⁴
Roads Infrastructure		228 959	91 680	91 680	24 655	195 886	61 120	(134 766)	-220.5%	91 68
Roads		-	-	-	- 24 000	-	-	(104 / 00)		510
Road Structures		228 959	- 91 680	- 91 680	24 655	 195 886	61 120	(134 766)	-220.5%	91 6
Road Furniture		- 220 939	- 31 000	- 31000	- 24 000	- 192,000	- 01 120	(134 700)		510
Capital Spares		_	_			_	_	_		
Storm water Infrastructure		31 617	9 972	9 972	2 660	21 284	6 648	(14 636)	-220.2%	99
		31017				21204		(14 030)		
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	(14.020)	-220.2%	
Storm water Conveyance		31 617	9 972	9 972	2 660	21 284	6 648	(14 636)	220.2 /0	9 9
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-220.2%	
Electrical Infrastructure		39 351	12 432	12 432	3 317	26 536	8 288	(18 248)	-220.2 /0	12 4
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		39 351	12 432	12 432	3 317	26 536	8 288	(18 248)	-220.2%	12 4
Water Supply Infrastructure		6 857	2 166	2 166	578	4 624	1 444	(3 180)	-220.2%	2 1
Dams and Weirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	, _ <i>,</i>		
Boreholes		_	-	_	_	-	_	-		
Reservoirs		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Pump Stations		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Water Treatment Works		_	_			_	_	_		
								-		
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-220.2%	
Distribution		6 857	2 166	2 166	578	4 624	1 444	(3 180)	-220.2 /0	2 1
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sanitation Infrastructure		27 797	8 782	8 782	2 343	18 744	5 855	(12 890)	-220.2%	87
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Outfall Sewers		_	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Toilet Facilities		_	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		27 797	8 782	8 782	2 343	18 744	5 855	(12 890)	-220.2%	87
Solid Waste Infrastructure		147 039	46 454	46 454	12 393	99 154	30 969	(68 185)	-220.2%	46 4
Landfill Sites										10
		147.020	46 454	-	- 12 393	- 00 154	- 30 969	- (68 185)	-220.2%	16 /
Waste Transfer Stations		147 039	46 454	46 454		99 154		(00 100)		46 4
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Attenuation		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MV Substations		_	-	_	_	-	_	-		
LV Networks		_	-	_	_	-	_	-		
Capital Spares		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	000 00/	
Information and Communication Infrastructure		2 627	830	830	221	1 771	553	(1 218)	-220.2%	8
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capital Spares		2 627	830	830	221	1 771	553	(1 218)	-220.2%	8

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M08 February

Description R thousands Community Assets Community Facilities Halls Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Puris Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Monuments Historic Buildings Works of Art	Ref 1	2021/22 Audited Outcome 134 896 35 846 	Original Budget 42 612 11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - 310 - 1 578 - 310 - 1 578 - 31 - - - - 310 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Adjusted Budget 42 612 11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 310 - - 7368 31 293 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Monthly Actual 11 368 3 020 - 249 - 19 234 41 - - 83 - - - 421 - 83 - - - 83 - - - 421 - 83 - - - 196	Budget Year 2 YearTD actual 90 954 24 161 1 989 153 1 869 3266	YearTD budget 28 408 7 546 - 621 - 621 - 48 584 102 - - 207 - - 1 052 - 1 052 - - 1 052 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	YTD variance (62 546) (16 615) - (1050) (1 285) (224) - (224) - (224) - (224) - (255) (224) - (255) (224) - (455) - (455) - (2316) - (455) - (455) - (2316) - (455) - (2316) - (455) (455) - (45) - (455) - (455) - (45) - (45) - (45)	YTD variance % -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	Full Year Forecast 42 612 11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 310 - 311 - 311 - - 311 - - - 311 -
Community Assets Community Facilities Halls Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Tax Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Coutoor Facilities Monuments Historic Buildings		35 846 	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 - 31 - - - 31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 - 31 - 31 - - 7 368 31 293	3 020 - 249 - 19 234 41 - - - 83 - 421 - 8 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24 161 - 1 989 - 153 1 869 326 - - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - 3 368 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 546 621 48 584 102 207 - 207 - 1 052 21 21 21 21 21 21	(16 615) - (1 368) - (105) (1 285) (224) - - - (455) - (2 316) - (466) - - (466) -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 -
Community Facilities Halls Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		35 846 	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 - 31 - - - 31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 - 31 - 31 - - 7 368 31 293	3 020 - 249 - 19 234 41 - - - 83 - 421 - 8 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	24 161 - 1 989 - 153 1 869 326 - - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - 3 368 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 546 621 48 584 102 207 - 207 - 1 052 21 21 21 21 21 21	(16 615) - (1 368) - (105) (1 285) (224) - - - (455) - (2 316) - (466) - - (466) -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	11 319 - 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1 578 -
Halls Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Monuments Historic Buildings		- 2 967 - 2277 2 772 484 - - - 981 - - - 4 994 - - - - - - - - 23 323 99 050 - - 274 92 776	- 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - 31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	- 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - 31 - - 7 368 31 293	- 249 - 19 234 41 - - - 83 - 421 - 8 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 989 - 153 1 869 326 - - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 621 - 48 584 102 - - - 207 - - 1052 - 1052 - 21 - 21 - - 21 - - - - - - - - - - -	- (1 368) - (105) (1 285) (224) - - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - (46) - -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	- 932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 -
Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Monuments Historic Buildings		2 967 - 227 2 772 484 - - - 981 - - 4 994 - - 99 - - - - 23 323 99 050 - - 2776	932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - 7 368 31 293 -	932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - 7 368 31 293	249 - 19 234 41 - - - 83 - 421 - 8 - - 8 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 989 - 153 1 869 326 - - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	621 - 48 584 102 - - - 207 - 207 - 1052 - 1052 - 21 - 21 - 21 - - 21 - - - 21 - - - -	(1 368) - (105) (224) - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - - (46) -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	932 - 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 -
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings			- 72 876 153 - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - 7 368 31 293 -	- 72 876 153 - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - 31 - - - - 7 368 31 293	- 19 234 41 - - 83 - 421 - 8 - 8 - - - 8 - -	- 153 1 869 326 - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 48 584 102 - - - 207 - - 1 052 - 1 052 - 21 - 21 - 21 - - 21 - - - - - - - -	(105) (1285) (224) - - (455) - (2316) - (46) - (46) - -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	- 72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 -
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Monuments Historic Buildings		227 2 772 484 - - - 981 - - 4 994 - - 99 - - - - - 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - 7 368 31 293 -	72 876 153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - 7368 31293	19 234 41 - - 83 - 421 - 8 - 8 - - - 8 - -	1 869 326 - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	48 584 102 - - - 207 - 1052 - 21 - 21 - 21 - - 21 - - - 21 - - - -	(1 285) (224) - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	72 876 153 - - 310 - 1578 -
Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		2 772 484 - - 981 - 4 994 - - 99 - - - - - - 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	876 153 - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - 31 31 31 31 23 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	876 153 - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - 7368 31293	234 41 - - 83 - 421 - 8 - - 8 - - - - - -	1 869 326 - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	584 102 - - 207 - 1052 - 21 - 21 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(1 285) (224) - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - -	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	876 153 - - 310 - 1578 -
Testing Stations Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Cutdoor Facilities Capital Spares Monuments Historic Buildings		484 - - 981 - 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	153 - - - 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - 7368 31293	41 - - 83 - 421 - 8 - - 8 - - - - - -	326 - - - 662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	102 - - 207 - 1 052 - 21 - 21 - - - - - - -	(224) - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - - (46)	-220.2% -220.2% -220.2%	153 - - 310 - 1578 -
Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- - - 981 - 4 994 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 578 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 578 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 83 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - -	- - - - 3 368 - - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 207 - 1 052 - 21 - 21 - - - - - - - - -	- - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - - -	-220.2% -220.2%	- - - 310 - - 1578 -
Museums Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- - - 981 - 4 994 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 578 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 578 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 83 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - -	- - - - 3 368 - - 67 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 207 - 1 052 - 21 - 21 - - - - - - - - -	- - - (455) - (2 316) - (46) - - -	-220.2%	- - - 310 - - 1578 -
Galleries Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 981 - 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 1 578 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 83 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - -	_ 662 - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - -	- 207 - 1 052 - 21 - - - - - - - - -	- (455) - (2 316) - (46) - -	-220.2%	- - 1 578 -
Theatres Libraries Cerneteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 981 - 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 310 - 1578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - 1 578 - - - - - - - 7 368 31 293	- - 83 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - -	_ 662 - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - -	- 207 - 1 052 - 21 - - - - - - -	- (455) - (2 316) - (46) - -	-220.2%	- - 1 578 -
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 981 - 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 310 - - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 310 - - 31 - - - - - 7 368 31 293	- 83 - 421 - 8 - - - - - - -	_ 662 - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - - -	_ 207 _ 1 052 _ 21 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	- (455) - (2 316) - (46) - -	-220.2%	- - 1 578 -
Cemeteries/Crematoria Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		981 - 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	310 - - 1 578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	310 - - 1 578 - 31 - - - - - 7 368 31 293	83 - - 421 - 8 - - - - - - - -	662 - - 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - - - -	207 - - 1 052 - 21 - - - - - - -	- (2 316) - (46) -	-220.2%	- - 1 578 -
Police Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 578 - 31 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 578 - 31 - - - - 7 368 31 293	- 421 - 8 - - - - -	- 3 368 - 67 - - - - - - -	- 1 052 - 21 - - - - -	- (2 316) - (46) -	-220.2%	- - 1 578 -
Purls Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1 578 - - - - - 7 368 31 293 -	- 1 578 - - - - - - 7 368 31 293	- 421 - 8 - - - - -	_ 3 368 _ 67 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ 1 052 _ 21 _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ (46) _ _		– 1 578 –
Public Open Space Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		4 994 - 99 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	1 578 - 31 - - - - - - 7 368 31 293	421 - 8 - - - - - -	3 368 - 67 - - - - - -	1 052 - 21 - - -	_ (46) _ _		-
Nature Reserves Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings			- 31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	- 31 - - - 7 368 31 293	- 8 - - - -	- 67 - - - -	- 21 - - -	_ (46) _ _		-
Public Ablution Facilities Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		99 - - - 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	31 - - - 7 368 31 293 -	31 - - - 7 368 31 293	8 _ _ _ _	67 - - - -	21 - - -	(46) - -	-220.2%	
Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- - - 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	- - - 7 368 31 293 -	- - - 7 368 31 293	- - -	- - - -	- - -	-	-220.2%	31 - - -
Markets Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- - - 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	- - - 7 368 31 293 -	- - - 7 368 31 293	- - -	- - - -	- - -	-		
Stalls Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	- - 7 368 31 293 -	- - 7 368 31 293	-		-	-		-
Abattoirs Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	- - 7 368 31 293 -	- - 7 368 31 293	-		-	-		-
Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		- 23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	- 7 368 31 293 -	- 7 368 31 293	-		-	-		-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	7 368 31 293 –	7 368 31 293	-			-		
Capital Spares Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares Heritage assets Monuments Historic Buildings		23 323 99 050 - 6 274 92 776	7 368 31 293 –	<mark>7 368</mark> 31 293			-			-
Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares <u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings		99 050 - 6 274 92 776	31 293 –	31 293	1 966			-		-
Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares <u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings		- 6 274 92 776	-			15 728	4 912	(10 815)	-220.2%	7 368
<i>Outdoor Facilities Capital Spares</i> <u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings		6 274 92 776			8 348	66 793	20 862	(45 931)	-220.2%	31 293
Capital Spares <u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings		92 776	1 982		-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares <u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings		92 776		1 982	529	4 231	1 321	(2 910)	-220.2%	1 982
<u>Heritage assets</u> Monuments Historic Buildings			29 310	29 310	7 819	62 562	19 540	(43 022)	-220.2%	29 310
Monuments Historic Buildings			29 310	- 29 310						23 3 10
Historic Buildings		-	-		-	-	-	-		_
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	Ξ		-
Investment properties	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		_	_	_	_	_	_	-		-
Other assets		3 848	1 216	1 216	324	2 595	811	(1 785)	-220.2%	1 216
Operational Buildings	ŀ	3 848	1 216	1 216	324	2 595	811	(1 785)	-220.2%	1 216
								(1785)	-220.2%	
Municipal Offices		3 848	1 216	1 216	324	2 595	811		220.270	1 216
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Laboratories		_	_	-	_	_	-	_		_
Training Centres		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-
Manufacturing Plant		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
-		-	-	-	_	-		-		-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Intangible Assets		142	45	45	12	95	30	(66)	-220.2%	45
								(00)		
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-220 20/	-
Licences and Rights		142	45	45	12	95	30	(66)	-220.2%	45
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications		142	45	45	12	95	30	(66)	-220.2%	45
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	(00)		-

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M08 February

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly Actual	YearTD actual	YearTD budget	YTD variance	YTD variance	Full Year Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Equipment		7 836	2 470	2 470	659	5 272	1 647	(3 626)	-220.2%	2 470
Computer Equipment		7 836	2 470	2 470	659	5 272	1 647	(3 626)	-220.2%	2 470
Furniture and Office Equipment		29 702	9 363	9 363	2 498	19 985	6 242	(13 743)	-220.2%	9 363
Furniture and Office Equipment		29 702	9 363	9 363	2 498	19 985	6 242	(13 743)	-220.2%	9 363
Machinery and Equipment		11 548	3 648	3 648	973	7 787	2 432	(5 355)	-220.2%	3 648
Machinery and Equipment		11 548	3 648	3 648	973	7 787	2 432	(5 355)	-220.2%	3 648
Transport Assets		89 674	28 331	28 331	7 558	60 471	18 887	(41 584)	-220.2%	28 331
Transport Assets		89 674	28 331	28 331	7 558	60 471	18 887	(41 584)	-220.2%	28 331
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Depreciation	1	761 893	260 000	260 000	69 558	555 160	173 333	(381 827)	-220.3%	260 000

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M08 February

		2021/22				Budget Year 2	0022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	reario actual	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1 t Class	Sub-class							%	
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asse									20.051	
Infrastructure	1	213 238	145 838	154 421	10 900	66 572	105 017	38 444	36.6%	154 421
Roads Infrastructure	1	114 168	134 882	136 464	10 900	59 565	90 712	31 148	34.3% 13.2%	136 464
Roads Road Structures	1	2 471 111 696	93 142	92 687	9 613	53 679 5 886	61 867	8 188 22 669	13.2% 79.4%	92 687
			40 000	43 778	1 287		28 555		100.0%	43 778
Road Furniture Capital Spares		-	1 739	0	-	-	290	290		0
Storm water Infrastructure		-	3 130	3 130	-	-	2 087	2 087	100.0%	3 130
Drainage Collection		_	3 130	3 130	_	_	2 007	2 007	100.0%	3 130
Storm water Conveyance		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Attenuation		_	_	_	-	-	_	-		_
Electrical Infrastructure		2 448	870	870	-	-	580	580	100.0%	870
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Substations		-	870	870	-	-	580	580	100.0%	870
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Networks		2 448	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.2%	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		3 367	4 348	11 348	-	7 008	9 899	2 891	23.270	11 348
Dams and Weirs Boreholes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Borenoies Reservoirs	1							-		-
Reservoirs Pump Stations	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		-
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works	1	3 367	4 348	- 11 348	-	7 008	- 9 899	- 2 891	29.2%	- 11 348
Bulk Mains		5 507	4 040		-	7 000	5 0 3 9	2031		11 540
Distribution		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		_
Distribution Points		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
PRV Stations		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Capital Spares		_	_	-	-	-	_	_		_
Sanitation Infrastructure		91 138	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Pump Station		_	_	-	_	-	_	-		_
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Water Treatment Works		91 138	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rail Furniture	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Drainage Collection	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Storm water Conveyance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Attenuation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
MV Substations	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
LV Networks Canital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-		_
Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sand Pumps	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sana Pumps Piers		_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_
Piers Revetments	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_		
Promenades	1	_	_	-	-	_	_	_		-
Promenades Capital Spares	1	_					_	-		-
Information and Communication Infrastructure	1	2 116	2 609	2 609	-	-	1 739	1 739	100.0%	2 609
Data Centres	1	2 116	2 609	2 609	_	_	1 739	1 739	100.0%	2 609
Core Layers	1			2 003	_	_	-			2 003
Distribution Layers	1	_		-	_		_	_		_
Capital Spares	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
	1								100.0%	
Community Assets	1	3 970	10 609	7 442	-	-	5 489	5 489	100.0%	7 442
Community Facilities		1 615	1 913	1 913	-	-	1 275	1 275	100.0 %	1 913
Halls	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Centres	1	312	-	-	-	-	-			-
Crèches Clinics/Caro Contros	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Clinics/Care Centres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations		- 1 303	- 1 013	- 1 013	-	-	- 1 275	1 275	100.0%	- 1 013
Testing Stations	1	1 303	1 913	1 913	-	-	1 275	1 275	.30.070	1 913
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Galleries		-	_	-	-	-	-			-
Theatres	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı –	I	-

LIM354 Polokwane - Supporting Table SC13e Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - M08 February

	1	2021/22				Budget Year 2	2022/23			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD actual	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year
		Outcome	Budget	Budget	Actual	rearro actuar	budget	variance	variance	Forecast
R thousands	1								%	
Libraries Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Purls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2 355	8 696	5 529	-	-	4 214	4 214	100.0%	5 529
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Outdoor Facilities		2 355	8 696	5 529	-	-	4 214	4 214	100.0%	5 529
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Historic Buildings	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Works of Art	1	_				-		_		_
Conservation Areas	1	_	_			_		_		
Other Heritage	1	_								_
	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	Ξ		_
Investment properties	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Revenue Generating	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other assets		375	1 739	1 739	-	-	1 159	1 159	100.0%	1 739
Operational Buildings		375	1 739	1 739	-	-	1 159	1 159	100.0%	1 739
Municipal Offices		118	1 739	1 739	-	-	1 159	1 159	100.0%	1 739
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	_	_	-	-	_	_		_
Building Plan Offices		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Workshops		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Yards		257			_		_			
Stores		201	_	_	_	-		_		-
					-	-	-			-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Social Housing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	_	_	-	-	-	-	- 1		-
Biological or Cultivated Assets	1	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
	1	_	-	_	_	_	_	- 1		_
Intangible Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and Rights	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Water Rights	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Effluent Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Solid Waste Licenses	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Software and Applications	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Load Settlement Software Applications	1	_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
Unspecified	1	_	_	_	-	-	_	-		-
	1									
Computer Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Computer Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1									
Machinery and Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Machinery and Equipment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Assets	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	1									
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
		047 500	450 400	400 000	40.000	00 570	444 005	45 093	40.4%	400.000
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	217 582	158 186	163 602	10 900	66 572	111 665	40 093		163 602

References

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5 check balance

